

MON OCT 4 **LIVE**

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

KEVIN DAY

The Nimitz Event

F2B

with Jimmy Church



1
00:03:47,160 --> 00:03:57,030

[Music]

2
00:04:02,949 --> 00:04:00,070

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:04:04,789 --> 00:04:02,959

edition july 8th 1947

4
00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:04,799

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:07,200

flying beast has been found and is now

6
00:04:11,670 --> 00:04:08,959

in the possession of the army

7
00:04:13,670 --> 00:04:11,680

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:04:16,550 --> 00:04:13,680

game changer

9
00:04:18,870 --> 00:04:16,560

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:04:20,150 --> 00:04:18,880

our differences worldwide

11
00:04:22,950 --> 00:04:20,160

would vanish

12
00:04:29,110 --> 00:04:22,960

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:04:34,550 --> 00:04:31,909

this is fade to black it's your host

14

00:04:41,430 --> 00:04:34,560

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:04:50,469 --> 00:04:43,590

i need alliance help to get to the year

16

00:04:59,630 --> 00:04:52,469

you are listening to fade to black with

17

00:05:05,670 --> 00:05:02,230

[Music]

18

00:05:07,749 --> 00:05:05,680

good evening fade to black

19

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:07,759

bespoke radio

20

00:05:23,350 --> 00:05:19,430

today's monday october 4 2021

21

00:05:26,310 --> 00:05:23,360

276 days into the new year only 89 days

22

00:05:32,629 --> 00:05:26,320

left let's do this

23

00:05:36,469 --> 00:05:34,390

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

24

00:05:38,790 --> 00:05:36,479

the middle of nowhere

25

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:38,800

now you guys have seen it

26

00:05:43,510 --> 00:05:40,880

so now you know it may be a total

27

00:05:46,550 --> 00:05:43,520

undisclosed location

28

00:05:50,070 --> 00:05:46,560

but you have seen

29

00:05:51,590 --> 00:05:50,080

that it is beautiful it's great in here

30

00:05:53,749 --> 00:05:51,600

it's great

31

00:05:56,870 --> 00:05:53,759

see now when you see me look around you

32

00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:56,880

you know now now you get a vibe

33

00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:59,039

now you get a vibe i would like to

34

00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:00,639

welcome everybody listening all around

35

00:06:05,909 --> 00:06:04,000

the world all across the united states

36

00:06:08,230 --> 00:06:05,919

hither and tither to and fro back and

37

00:06:11,749 --> 00:06:08,240

forth up and down east and west north

38

00:06:13,990 --> 00:06:11,759

and south far and near

39

00:06:15,909 --> 00:06:14,000

this is fade to black for kjcr and the

40

00:06:17,510 --> 00:06:15,919

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

41

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:17,520

church

42

00:06:21,900 --> 00:06:20,400

what is cracking everybody

43

00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:21,910

all right

44

00:06:26,150 --> 00:06:24,080

[Music]

45

00:06:28,469 --> 00:06:26,160

now uh i i've got to get straight to it

46

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:28,479

tonight i want to uh i'm going to make a

47

00:06:34,629 --> 00:06:30,479

quick announcement

48

00:06:39,029 --> 00:06:34,639

uh for everybody here but um

49

00:06:40,469 --> 00:06:39,039

bane to black is leaving kgra

50

00:06:44,710 --> 00:06:40,479

and

51
00:06:48,629 --> 00:06:44,720
our last show is scheduled for october

52
00:06:53,589 --> 00:06:51,110
they may pull us down before then that's

53
00:06:54,550 --> 00:06:53,599
the notice that has been sent out from

54
00:06:56,550 --> 00:06:54,560
us

55
00:06:58,309 --> 00:06:56,560
october 13th it's up to them if they

56
00:06:59,589 --> 00:06:58,319
want to carry the show through october

57
00:07:01,909 --> 00:06:59,599
13th

58
00:07:05,270 --> 00:07:01,919
we have some other announcements that

59
00:07:08,950 --> 00:07:05,280
will be happening very soon

60
00:07:11,029 --> 00:07:08,960
um sometime after october 13th okay and

61
00:07:12,390 --> 00:07:11,039
we will make those announcements

62
00:07:15,830 --> 00:07:12,400
um it doesn't really affect our

63
00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:15,840

programming here we are out uh streaming

64

00:07:20,309 --> 00:07:17,919

uh all around the world on many

65

00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:20,319

platforms but if uh

66

00:07:25,110 --> 00:07:22,800

if you want to come and find the show

67

00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:25,120

after october 13th

68

00:07:28,710 --> 00:07:27,440

if you can hear me now over at kgra i

69

00:07:29,589 --> 00:07:28,720

don't know

70

00:07:31,710 --> 00:07:29,599

um

71

00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:31,720

you can go straight to

72

00:07:36,870 --> 00:07:33,759

jimmychurchradio.com head straight there

73

00:07:39,749 --> 00:07:36,880

all of our syndication is listed you can

74

00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:39,759

also listen to the show live uh for free

75

00:07:45,670 --> 00:07:43,120

every night over at jimmychurchradio.com

76
00:07:46,629 --> 00:07:45,680
all right so that announcement has been

77
00:07:50,150 --> 00:07:46,639
made

78
00:07:51,830 --> 00:07:50,160
everything is official all right so i

79
00:07:54,790 --> 00:07:51,840
got that out of the way

80
00:07:57,749 --> 00:07:54,800
tonight we have very special guest kevin

81
00:08:02,150 --> 00:07:57,759
day joins us for the first time

82
00:08:04,869 --> 00:08:02,160
kevin day is here now um

83
00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:04,879
we are going to discuss the nimitz event

84
00:08:09,430 --> 00:08:07,199
we are going to do a

85
00:08:10,710 --> 00:08:09,440
very deep dive into this and i'm very

86
00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:10,720
excited to

87
00:08:15,350 --> 00:08:12,879
finally have kevin on the show he is

88
00:08:19,990 --> 00:08:15,360

he's great he's an amazing person

89

00:08:21,749 --> 00:08:20,000

and uh we got all of this lined up and i

90

00:08:24,869 --> 00:08:21,759

will save

91

00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:24,879

the kudos uh for kevin when he joins the

92

00:08:28,790 --> 00:08:26,560

show tomorrow night

93

00:08:32,630 --> 00:08:28,800

last week we had

94

00:08:33,589 --> 00:08:32,640

a caller drew uh uh called in and said

95

00:08:35,190 --> 00:08:33,599

hey

96

00:08:37,750 --> 00:08:35,200

i want to come on the show and this is

97

00:08:39,350 --> 00:08:37,760

why and we ended up talking for 10 or 15

98

00:08:40,630 --> 00:08:39,360

minutes last week and i stopped

99

00:08:43,269 --> 00:08:40,640

everything

100

00:08:46,389 --> 00:08:43,279

i canceled the guest for tomorrow night

101
00:08:48,470 --> 00:08:46,399
to make sure that we had this caller on

102
00:08:51,269 --> 00:08:48,480
and it's not just a caller it's drew

103
00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:51,279
banky drew banky is here

104
00:08:58,470 --> 00:08:54,800
tomorrow night for a full evening of

105
00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:58,480
plant medicines and e.t

106
00:09:02,150 --> 00:09:00,480
yeah

107
00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:02,160
that's tomorrow night

108
00:09:07,910 --> 00:09:06,160
wednesday night grant cameron is back

109
00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:07,920
we're going to be talking about his new

110
00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:10,959
book and a host of other

111
00:09:16,949 --> 00:09:13,680
things it it it's crazy out there right

112
00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:16,959
now and grant cameron joins us all right

113
00:09:21,269 --> 00:09:19,519

i will be at the star works usa ufos

114

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:21,279

above and beyond conference this

115

00:09:25,269 --> 00:09:22,959

november 12th through the 14th in

116

00:09:27,430 --> 00:09:25,279

laughlin nevada at the aquarius hotel

117

00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:27,440

and casino with jacques vale paul

118

00:09:32,310 --> 00:09:30,160

heineck grant ham grant cameron colin

119

00:09:34,870 --> 00:09:32,320

andrews jaime moussan and 10 other

120

00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:34,880

amazing speakers tickets and info at

121

00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:37,440

star starworksusa.com if you're watching

122

00:09:41,590 --> 00:09:39,600

this on video go to the video

123

00:09:43,829 --> 00:09:41,600

description box below the links are

124

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:43,839

right there head over to star works we

125

00:09:49,350 --> 00:09:46,800

will see you next month in person

126
00:09:53,030 --> 00:09:49,360
in laughlin nevada you can follow me on

127
00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:53,040
twitter at j church radio simple enough

128
00:10:01,110 --> 00:09:56,720
f2b is the sandbox right there on

129
00:10:06,230 --> 00:10:03,590
facebook is back up now you thought i

130
00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:06,240
was gonna say facebook is back down

131
00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:08,320
facebook is still done mark zuckerberg

132
00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:09,519
is facing

133
00:10:15,350 --> 00:10:11,680
some major financial consequences

134
00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:15,360
according to forbes he lost six billion

135
00:10:19,190 --> 00:10:17,760
dollars and counting

136
00:10:21,509 --> 00:10:19,200
today

137
00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:21,519
as well as this number five richest man

138
00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:23,279

ranking in the world

139

00:10:28,630 --> 00:10:25,360

as users continue

140

00:10:31,910 --> 00:10:28,640

uh to be a little bit pissed off and uh

141

00:10:33,030 --> 00:10:31,920

uh facebook was down today for seven

142

00:10:35,829 --> 00:10:33,040

hours

143

00:10:37,750 --> 00:10:35,839

without an explanation

144

00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:37,760

i think stockholders have uh some

145

00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:40,480

questions this wasn't

146

00:10:46,630 --> 00:10:43,760

some snafu this was

147

00:10:49,990 --> 00:10:46,640

showing how something as big

148

00:10:51,910 --> 00:10:50,000

and as techy as facebook can be taken

149

00:10:55,190 --> 00:10:51,920

down and they were taken down today for

150

00:10:58,389 --> 00:10:55,200

seven hours all right a giant 3d printed

151
00:11:01,670 --> 00:10:58,399
copy of michelangelo's famous statue of

152
00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:01,680
david displayed at the expo 2020 in

153
00:11:06,630 --> 00:11:04,959
dubai which is expo 2021 by the way has

154
00:11:09,190 --> 00:11:06,640
been caught up in a censorship

155
00:11:11,750 --> 00:11:09,200
controversy after organizers obscured

156
00:11:15,509 --> 00:11:11,760
david's pp

157
00:11:17,910 --> 00:11:15,519
to adhere to strict public nudity laws

158
00:11:20,069 --> 00:11:17,920
the 17-foot replica manufactured from

159
00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:20,079
laser scans of the sculpture and coated

160
00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:22,160
with marble dust

161
00:11:26,949 --> 00:11:24,320
was apparently intended to be displayed

162
00:11:28,630 --> 00:11:26,959
unobstructed just like the original

163
00:11:31,430 --> 00:11:28,640

masterpiece which resides at the

164

00:11:32,870 --> 00:11:31,440

academia gallery in florence italy

165

00:11:34,710 --> 00:11:32,880

however

166

00:11:37,110 --> 00:11:34,720

the organizers of the international

167

00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:37,120

trade event held over from last year due

168

00:11:42,150 --> 00:11:39,839

to the pandemic hence the the name

169

00:11:45,550 --> 00:11:42,160

incorrectness chose to position the

170

00:11:47,990 --> 00:11:45,560

italian pavilion's 5.17 meter tall

171

00:11:50,310 --> 00:11:48,000

17-foot statue

172

00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:50,320

in the cylindrical glass and stone

173

00:11:54,790 --> 00:11:51,519

chamber

174

00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:54,800

ranging over two levels and to cover its

175

00:11:59,829 --> 00:11:58,079

private parts you know david's pee pee

176

00:12:01,509 --> 00:11:59,839

covered it with a large

177

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:01,519

um

178

00:12:06,629 --> 00:12:04,000

a very large

179

00:12:08,069 --> 00:12:06,639

stone slab

180

00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:08,079

that's right

181

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:09,600

let's get this show cracking happy

182

00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:11,760

birthday to today

183

00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:15,680

alicia silverstone is 44.

184

00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:17,920

we'll always make the list

185

00:12:21,509 --> 00:12:19,680

because of clueless

186

00:12:25,910 --> 00:12:21,519

one of the greatest movies ever made

187

00:12:29,829 --> 00:12:25,920

susan sarandon today is 74.

188

00:12:31,110 --> 00:12:29,839

russell simmons today is 63 and one of

189

00:12:35,509 --> 00:12:31,120

the greats

190

00:12:39,110 --> 00:12:35,519

triumph drummer gilmore today

191

00:12:42,150 --> 00:12:39,120

is 68 years old gil runs to school

192

00:12:45,829 --> 00:12:42,160

now an audio school a video school a

193

00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:45,839

recording school an academy a college

194

00:12:50,550 --> 00:12:48,480

up in canada gilmore is absolutely

195

00:12:53,990 --> 00:12:50,560

amazing happy birthday gil

196

00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:54,000

on this day in history

197

00:12:59,509 --> 00:12:55,839

otd

198

00:13:02,790 --> 00:12:59,519

the soviet union starts the space age

199

00:13:06,389 --> 00:13:02,800

with the launch of its sputnik

200

00:13:09,110 --> 00:13:06,399

the world's first artificial satellite

201
00:13:11,110 --> 00:13:09,120
all right let's get to the fader fact

202
00:13:13,350 --> 00:13:11,120
now

203
00:13:18,470 --> 00:13:13,360
we've all heard these stories

204
00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:18,480
here's your fader fact

205
00:13:22,790 --> 00:13:20,399
michael carroll

206
00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:22,800
an english garbage man

207
00:13:30,629 --> 00:13:26,720
won the uk national lottery in 2002

208
00:13:31,990 --> 00:13:30,639
for 10 million pounds that is 25 million

209
00:13:34,949 --> 00:13:32,000
dollars

210
00:13:36,629 --> 00:13:34,959
in u.s currency today

211
00:13:37,590 --> 00:13:36,639
in today's money

212
00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:37,600
well

213
00:13:42,069 --> 00:13:39,760

he lost all of it

214

00:13:43,829 --> 00:13:42,079

he spent all of it

215

00:13:46,069 --> 00:13:43,839

he threw it away

216

00:13:51,350 --> 00:13:46,079

and then eight years later

217

00:13:53,590 --> 00:13:51,360

reapplied for his old job back as

218

00:13:55,030 --> 00:13:53,600

a garbage man

219

00:13:57,750 --> 00:13:55,040

and that

220

00:13:58,710 --> 00:13:57,760

is your fader fact all right

221

00:14:01,509 --> 00:13:58,720

tonight

222

00:14:04,949 --> 00:14:01,519

on the show kevin day joins us

223

00:14:07,189 --> 00:14:04,959

for the first time

224

00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:07,199

and uh

225

00:14:10,150 --> 00:14:08,240

uh

226

00:14:14,990 --> 00:14:10,160

hang out for a second

227

00:14:19,910 --> 00:14:17,430

[Music]

228

00:14:23,750 --> 00:14:19,920

why am i texting during the show

229

00:14:26,949 --> 00:14:25,350

obviously

230

00:14:28,710 --> 00:14:26,959

important

231

00:14:32,389 --> 00:14:28,720

kevin day joins us tonight for the first

232

00:14:35,189 --> 00:14:32,399

time we are discussing the nimitz event

233

00:14:38,870 --> 00:14:35,199

tomorrow night drew banke is here for a

234

00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:38,880

late night uh a night

235

00:14:44,949 --> 00:14:41,920

for a late night for a night of plant

236

00:14:47,829 --> 00:14:44,959

medicine and e.t

237

00:14:50,069 --> 00:14:47,839

and then wednesday night grant cameron

238

00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:50,079

is here got lots of stuff to talk about

239

00:14:56,230 --> 00:14:53,040

we're also going to discuss his new book

240

00:15:01,670 --> 00:14:56,240

and uh thursday is another fader night

241

00:15:02,470 --> 00:15:01,680

with open lines all night long now um

242

00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:02,480

uh

243

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:07,279

you know what i'm just going to do this

244

00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:09,279

i'm just going to bring it right in

245

00:15:19,990 --> 00:15:18,710

on the line from a super secret location

246

00:15:22,230 --> 00:15:20,000

rumor is

247

00:15:24,150 --> 00:15:22,240

he was just texting me that he's out

248

00:15:27,269 --> 00:15:24,160

running right now

249

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:27,279

the men in black to make sure

250

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:29,040

that he calls in

251
00:15:32,790 --> 00:15:30,959
to fade to black

252
00:15:34,870 --> 00:15:32,800
how's that going for you lou did you

253
00:15:37,430 --> 00:15:34,880
lose the tail

254
00:15:38,790 --> 00:15:37,440
hey jimmy how are you man uh actually

255
00:15:41,670 --> 00:15:38,800
we're

256
00:15:44,150 --> 00:15:41,680
somewhere

257
00:15:46,310 --> 00:15:44,160
uh between let's see where the hell am i

258
00:15:49,189 --> 00:15:46,320
i'm in missouri somewhere

259
00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:49,199
and uh i won't tell you why i'm here and

260
00:15:53,350 --> 00:15:52,000
how the hell i got here but uh but yeah

261
00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:53,360
you're right we're calling you from a um

262
00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:55,519
a fairly remote location how are you

263
00:16:01,110 --> 00:15:58,880

doing i am fantastic and uh you know

264

00:16:03,910 --> 00:16:01,120

this is the thing uh before we get we've

265

00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:03,920

got too much to discuss uh uh right now

266

00:16:08,949 --> 00:16:06,000

lou and i appreciate

267

00:16:10,470 --> 00:16:08,959

uh you uh risking life and limb uh to

268

00:16:12,870 --> 00:16:10,480

come on the show tonight

269

00:16:15,350 --> 00:16:12,880

um but um uh

270

00:16:16,150 --> 00:16:15,360

actually i'm sacrificing my beer time

271

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:16,160

but

272

00:16:19,430 --> 00:16:17,120

you know

273

00:16:23,110 --> 00:16:19,440

i'll i'll take that compliment

274

00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:23,120

lou this is this is the deal with your

275

00:16:27,990 --> 00:16:25,759

past training

276

00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:28,000

do you get to go to driving school do

277

00:16:34,710 --> 00:16:32,240

you get do you go do you evasive crazy

278

00:16:37,030 --> 00:16:34,720

james bond but you know what they they

279

00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:37,040

give you 15 and this is no joke they

280

00:16:41,189 --> 00:16:38,560

actually will give you if you go to like

281

00:16:43,189 --> 00:16:41,199

dsr training where we go

282

00:16:44,870 --> 00:16:43,199

they give you like 15

283

00:16:46,230 --> 00:16:44,880

off of your auto insurance but

284

00:16:48,550 --> 00:16:46,240

ironically enough they should be

285

00:16:50,710 --> 00:16:48,560

charging you an extra 15

286

00:16:52,470 --> 00:16:50,720

because what they teach you are are

287

00:16:54,790 --> 00:16:52,480

really skills that you don't want to use

288

00:16:56,550 --> 00:16:54,800

every day every day in traffic

289

00:16:58,550 --> 00:16:56,560

and you find yourself wanting to use

290

00:17:01,269 --> 00:16:58,560

them whether it's a pit stop or you know

291

00:17:03,110 --> 00:17:01,279

a reverse j-turn so yeah i haven't quite

292

00:17:05,189 --> 00:17:03,120

figured out why they give us that

293

00:17:06,470 --> 00:17:05,199

discount um it seems a bit

294

00:17:09,270 --> 00:17:06,480

counterproductive to me they should

295

00:17:11,189 --> 00:17:09,280

probably up our premiums but uh you know

296

00:17:13,350 --> 00:17:11,199

but they don't you know what uh one of

297

00:17:15,750 --> 00:17:13,360

my favorite things that they always show

298

00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:15,760

right some secret agent out running uh

299

00:17:20,789 --> 00:17:18,640

you know uh 20 cars you know he's

300

00:17:23,829 --> 00:17:20,799

driving in reverse and they always have

301
00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:23,839
the shot of the emergency brake grab

302
00:17:26,789 --> 00:17:24,720
right

303
00:17:28,309 --> 00:17:26,799
and the car flips around

304
00:17:30,310 --> 00:17:28,319
are you one of those guys do you grab

305
00:17:31,510 --> 00:17:30,320
the emergency brake

306
00:17:32,870 --> 00:17:31,520
you want to use that when you're moving

307
00:17:35,590 --> 00:17:32,880
forward so if you when you're going to

308
00:17:37,669 --> 00:17:35,600
do a 180 yeah and you come up to let's

309
00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:37,679
say uh uh well

310
00:17:40,789 --> 00:17:39,520
i said say an ambush but a whole line of

311
00:17:43,270 --> 00:17:40,799
traffic and you got to turn the other

312
00:17:44,789 --> 00:17:43,280
way yeah you want to make sure that that

313
00:17:46,870 --> 00:17:44,799

emergency brake works good you know a

314

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:46,880

lot of people unfortunately

315

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:48,480

most of our emergency brakes don't work

316

00:17:54,150 --> 00:17:50,880

really well but uh in those vehicles

317

00:17:56,230 --> 00:17:54,160

they do um you know they yeah they teach

318

00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:56,240

all sorts of all sorts of great i think

319

00:17:58,789 --> 00:17:57,360

i burned through probably three

320

00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:58,799

transmissions and

321

00:18:02,789 --> 00:18:00,880

two sets of tires in the first day and

322

00:18:05,430 --> 00:18:02,799

uh you know those poor cars

323

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:05,440

it takes so much abuse well i can assure

324

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:06,480

you

325

00:18:11,190 --> 00:18:08,960

i i will never go through a mcdonald's

326

00:18:15,669 --> 00:18:11,200

drive-through with lou elizondo ain't

327

00:18:18,310 --> 00:18:15,679

gonna happen all right lou um uh uh uh

328

00:18:19,830 --> 00:18:18,320

uh just uh it's just uh uh for

329

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:19,840

disclosure

330

00:18:24,630 --> 00:18:22,080

um to the audience uh lou and i have

331

00:18:26,070 --> 00:18:24,640

been in touch um off and on over the

332

00:18:30,470 --> 00:18:26,080

last uh

333

00:18:33,750 --> 00:18:30,480

uh four or five days and um and we were

334

00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:33,760

uh the first opportunity to get lou on

335

00:18:38,230 --> 00:18:35,760

fade to black was tonight

336

00:18:39,190 --> 00:18:38,240

and even as

337

00:18:41,110 --> 00:18:39,200

uh

338

00:18:43,190 --> 00:18:41,120

the day things

339

00:18:45,510 --> 00:18:43,200

this is a very fluid situation that

340

00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:45,520

we're in and we've got uh updates

341

00:18:52,630 --> 00:18:48,559

happening all the time so let's back up

342

00:18:56,630 --> 00:18:52,640

and i want you to take us through

343

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:56,640

uh the five pages which you briefly

344

00:19:00,870 --> 00:18:58,960

you addressed it somewhat on tucker

345

00:19:02,390 --> 00:19:00,880

without saying what the five pages were

346

00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:02,400

or getting into it i'm sure tucker

347

00:19:09,110 --> 00:19:06,320

didn't read them uh maybe he did but um

348

00:19:12,789 --> 00:19:09,120

what what is going on

349

00:19:14,789 --> 00:19:12,799

with the uap task force right now

350

00:19:16,310 --> 00:19:14,799

jimmy honestly i i'm telling you from

351

00:19:17,669 --> 00:19:16,320

the bottom of my heart this is historic

352

00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:17,679

this is a result

353

00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:19,840

of every single person out there that's

354

00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:21,600

listening to your broadcast

355

00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:23,760

those people who got got energized and

356

00:19:29,110 --> 00:19:26,320

started writing to congress it worked so

357

00:19:30,950 --> 00:19:29,120

what you have is this language that was

358

00:19:32,630 --> 00:19:30,960

proposed by the house still being

359

00:19:34,070 --> 00:19:32,640

reconciled now with the senate which by

360

00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:34,080

the way the language is very very

361

00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:35,120

similar

362

00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:37,440

that proposes basically five basis kind

363

00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:40,000

of an obscure five pages in the bill

364

00:19:45,830 --> 00:19:43,520

but it's extremely extremely important

365

00:19:47,190 --> 00:19:45,840

and over the course of you know you and

366

00:19:48,070 --> 00:19:47,200

i having conversations with your

367

00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:48,080

audience

368

00:19:51,590 --> 00:19:49,520

we've always talked about things like

369

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:51,600

you know creating a permanent body and

370

00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:53,200

working with our international partners

371

00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:55,039

and allies and

372

00:19:59,350 --> 00:19:57,520

yes even the the the bad word crash

373

00:20:01,510 --> 00:19:59,360

retrievals material

374

00:20:03,909 --> 00:20:01,520

and biological effects well

375

00:20:05,029 --> 00:20:03,919

it's all in those five pages so congress

376

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:05,039

has listened

377

00:20:09,350 --> 00:20:07,600

enough people i suspect have probably

378

00:20:10,630 --> 00:20:09,360

wrote in and called their their

379

00:20:12,789 --> 00:20:10,640

representatives

380

00:20:14,549 --> 00:20:12,799

where you have this historic this bill

381

00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:14,559

and this bill is about to get passed and

382

00:20:19,590 --> 00:20:16,799

what's in the bill are five

383

00:20:23,190 --> 00:20:19,600

major points in my opinion the first is

384

00:20:24,390 --> 00:20:23,200

the dissolution if you will of the uap

385

00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:24,400

task force

386

00:20:30,310 --> 00:20:27,840

temporary body created to solve a

387

00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:30,320

temporary problem well the uap problem

388

00:20:35,830 --> 00:20:33,520

isn't a temporary issue so congress has

389

00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:35,840

gotten wise and they have established

390

00:20:41,190 --> 00:20:39,280

their in the language a permanent uap

391

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:41,200

body that is going to go ahead and

392

00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:42,960

replace a task force

393

00:20:48,149 --> 00:20:45,360

furthermore the second point is that it

394

00:20:50,149 --> 00:20:48,159

requires the secretary of defense

395

00:20:53,190 --> 00:20:50,159

himself or herself in the future

396

00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:53,200

potentially to report every year

397

00:20:57,750 --> 00:20:55,440

annually at a minimum to congress so

398

00:20:59,590 --> 00:20:57,760

it's not like 180 report a 90-day report

399

00:21:01,510 --> 00:20:59,600

from the task force this is from the

400

00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:01,520

secretary of defense

401
00:21:07,669 --> 00:21:04,080
personally to report to congress and in

402
00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:07,679
that report there are several key

403
00:21:11,430 --> 00:21:10,240
i i would say probably

404
00:21:12,470 --> 00:21:11,440
historic

405
00:21:14,789 --> 00:21:12,480
uh

406
00:21:17,830 --> 00:21:14,799
requirements here the first one is that

407
00:21:20,390 --> 00:21:17,840
we have to work with our international

408
00:21:22,070 --> 00:21:20,400
partners and allies basically no longer

409
00:21:24,310 --> 00:21:22,080
an option you will work with those

410
00:21:26,149 --> 00:21:24,320
individuals who are reaching out to work

411
00:21:28,310 --> 00:21:26,159
with you and it's not just countries it

412
00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:28,320
could also be organizations like nato or

413
00:21:32,149 --> 00:21:30,480

the united nations the other really

414

00:21:34,070 --> 00:21:32,159

important part here is that it

415

00:21:38,230 --> 00:21:34,080

specifically talks about

416

00:21:40,549 --> 00:21:38,240

the the reporting of any material i got

417

00:21:41,990 --> 00:21:40,559

to be careful what i say but materials

418

00:21:44,149 --> 00:21:42,000

that may have

419

00:21:46,870 --> 00:21:44,159

been recovered or in the possession of

420

00:21:50,149 --> 00:21:46,880

the united states government that's huge

421

00:21:52,470 --> 00:21:50,159

right now anybody out there who has

422

00:21:53,669 --> 00:21:52,480

material in the us government and

423

00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:53,679

doesn't report to congress you're

424

00:21:57,750 --> 00:21:56,240

breaking the law period full stop

425

00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:57,760

and then the other requirement is that

426
00:22:02,789 --> 00:21:59,280
there has to be

427
00:22:04,630 --> 00:22:02,799
a a reporting mechanism that allows our

428
00:22:07,909 --> 00:22:04,640
pilots who have come up close and

429
00:22:09,669 --> 00:22:07,919
personal to a uap event if there's any

430
00:22:12,390 --> 00:22:09,679
adverse medical

431
00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:12,400
consequences i.e biological effects

432
00:22:17,350 --> 00:22:14,720
that too has to be reported now people

433
00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:17,360
remember the durgs and that there was a

434
00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:20,480
durd a dird dia report that's

435
00:22:24,390 --> 00:22:22,880
specifically focused on the

436
00:22:25,430 --> 00:22:24,400
all right it's a little bit loud here as

437
00:22:26,549 --> 00:22:25,440
you can tell you really hit me at a

438
00:22:29,190 --> 00:22:26,559

truck stop

439

00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:29,200

um it requires the reporting of any

440

00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:31,360

adverse medical conditions

441

00:22:35,909 --> 00:22:33,919

be reported to congress that's huge

442

00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:35,919

that's enormous right so

443

00:22:40,470 --> 00:22:38,400

you now have the anybody who's got

444

00:22:42,310 --> 00:22:40,480

material in their possession within the

445

00:22:44,950 --> 00:22:42,320

government has to report it

446

00:22:46,950 --> 00:22:44,960

any military members who have pilots

447

00:22:49,190 --> 00:22:46,960

particularly who have suffered medical

448

00:22:51,510 --> 00:22:49,200

consequences as a result that has to be

449

00:22:53,029 --> 00:22:51,520

reported it also requires us to work

450

00:22:55,029 --> 00:22:53,039

with our partners and allies

451
00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:55,039
internationally and of course requires a

452
00:22:58,230 --> 00:22:56,640
secretary of defense

453
00:23:00,390 --> 00:22:58,240
to report directly to congress every

454
00:23:03,430 --> 00:23:00,400
year in a report so

455
00:23:05,590 --> 00:23:03,440
all that all that is stipulated in in

456
00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:05,600
five little obscure pages within this

457
00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:06,480
bill

458
00:23:10,710 --> 00:23:08,640
so i i think i think we've really come a

459
00:23:13,029 --> 00:23:10,720
long way and i i just came back from dc

460
00:23:15,270 --> 00:23:13,039
myself and there's there's a lot of

461
00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:15,280
people now on the hill that are that are

462
00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:17,520
having this conversation um there were

463
00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:18,799

some headlines

464

00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:21,280

recently where you had uh

465

00:23:24,630 --> 00:23:22,880

congressman walker

466

00:23:25,990 --> 00:23:24,640

come out and say yeah this is this is a

467

00:23:28,630 --> 00:23:26,000

big deal this is actually did an

468

00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:28,640

interview on tucker carlson uh you had

469

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:30,000

also some other

470

00:23:32,870 --> 00:23:31,919

you had to think congressman uh maybe

471

00:23:34,149 --> 00:23:32,880

trey

472

00:23:35,750 --> 00:23:34,159

adams

473

00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:35,760

pronounced it correctly yeah gallegos

474

00:23:38,390 --> 00:23:37,200

come out and and

475

00:23:40,549 --> 00:23:38,400

say hey look

476
00:23:42,630 --> 00:23:40,559
yep this is a this is a big deal we need

477
00:23:44,470 --> 00:23:42,640
to have this reported up and

478
00:23:45,669 --> 00:23:44,480
again you're talking both democrats and

479
00:23:47,590 --> 00:23:45,679
republicans

480
00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:47,600
working together this is a bipartisan

481
00:23:51,510 --> 00:23:49,360
issue and they're all agreeing yeah this

482
00:23:53,029 --> 00:23:51,520
is a national security issue so

483
00:23:54,870 --> 00:23:53,039
it's it's kind of a big deal in my

484
00:23:57,590 --> 00:23:54,880
opinion it it it

485
00:24:00,070 --> 00:23:57,600
it is a big deal um

486
00:24:02,549 --> 00:24:00,080
i hope that okay i i hope that

487
00:24:04,630 --> 00:24:02,559
everything is followed through as

488
00:24:06,390 --> 00:24:04,640

as as stated

489

00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:06,400

let me let me ask you this is your job

490

00:24:11,430 --> 00:24:09,200

right well no don't this is where you

491

00:24:13,750 --> 00:24:11,440

and your audience

492

00:24:15,750 --> 00:24:13,760

continue to to drive the point home

493

00:24:17,750 --> 00:24:15,760

right that it must be followed it's it

494

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:17,760

once it gets signed it's law so if it's

495

00:24:21,750 --> 00:24:19,279

not followed through someone's breaking

496

00:24:24,470 --> 00:24:21,760

the law so it's up to us to make sure we

497

00:24:25,430 --> 00:24:24,480

continue to tell congress yes this is a

498

00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:25,440

good thing

499

00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:27,120

yes we support this no you're not

500

00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:29,279

wasting money let's try to figure this

501
00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:32,880
out now there's a a couple of uh points

502
00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:36,080
here lou that i want to circle back and

503
00:24:40,870 --> 00:24:38,159
and address because

504
00:24:42,710 --> 00:24:40,880
um i see everybody's gonna read what

505
00:24:45,750 --> 00:24:42,720
they want to read no matter what the

506
00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:45,760
words are right okay all right

507
00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:46,640
but

508
00:24:51,909 --> 00:24:50,640
when i read uh the part about

509
00:24:53,830 --> 00:24:51,919
um

510
00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:53,840
retrieval

511
00:24:57,269 --> 00:24:56,159
of i'm gonna paraphrase here right

512
00:25:00,789 --> 00:24:57,279
debris

513
00:25:02,390 --> 00:25:00,799

of a uap now they say unidentified

514

00:25:04,230 --> 00:25:02,400

aerial phenomena

515

00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:04,240

i see

516

00:25:11,430 --> 00:25:08,400

um a reason for stating that uh

517

00:25:12,310 --> 00:25:11,440

for two for two different reasons one

518

00:25:14,470 --> 00:25:12,320

uh

519

00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:14,480

they they must have something they must

520

00:25:19,029 --> 00:25:16,080

have something already in the in in

521

00:25:21,590 --> 00:25:19,039

their possession so now they are uh

522

00:25:23,590 --> 00:25:21,600

making sure that this is directly uh

523

00:25:25,990 --> 00:25:23,600

spoken about one and and written into

524

00:25:28,870 --> 00:25:26,000

law but two

525

00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:28,880

i see flying saucers right i'm para

526
00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:31,120
again you know i'm using a generic term

527
00:25:35,190 --> 00:25:32,000
here

528
00:25:37,350 --> 00:25:35,200
but it sounds like craft

529
00:25:39,830 --> 00:25:37,360
um if they are not of this earth that

530
00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:39,840
that is what they are addressing here do

531
00:25:42,870 --> 00:25:41,679
you get that vibe from from that

532
00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:42,880
statement

533
00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:44,480
well you only have to listen to the

534
00:25:47,830 --> 00:25:46,880
secretary of air force himself secretary

535
00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:47,840
kendall

536
00:25:51,669 --> 00:25:49,600
in in the most recent article came out

537
00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:51,679
that by political politico

538
00:25:55,830 --> 00:25:53,919

he says look we're not denying that

539

00:25:57,190 --> 00:25:55,840

these things aren't real we know that

540

00:25:59,350 --> 00:25:57,200

the phenomenon is real we've been

541

00:26:01,430 --> 00:25:59,360

dealing with it for a long time now

542

00:26:02,950 --> 00:26:01,440

here's my rub with what the secretary

543

00:26:05,110 --> 00:26:02,960

says you now have

544

00:26:06,470 --> 00:26:05,120

you have the secretary of defense you

545

00:26:08,870 --> 00:26:06,480

now have the director of national

546

00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:08,880

intelligence and you have congress all

547

00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:10,960

saying this is a priority we need to

548

00:26:16,630 --> 00:26:14,480

figure this out so why is the secretary

549

00:26:18,070 --> 00:26:16,640

of the air force dragging his feet

550

00:26:20,070 --> 00:26:18,080

saying you know what

551
00:26:22,470 --> 00:26:20,080
i know it's real i'm not arguing that

552
00:26:23,750 --> 00:26:22,480
but it's not my priority

553
00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:23,760
just speak and if you look at the

554
00:26:28,870 --> 00:26:26,320
article on what he says in his quote

555
00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:28,880
it's because well we don't know that

556
00:26:31,430 --> 00:26:30,000
first of all

557
00:26:33,430 --> 00:26:31,440
we don't think it's ours but we don't

558
00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:33,440
know if it's a threat or not the way i

559
00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:35,600
look at that is it's it's the same as

560
00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:36,720
saying look

561
00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:39,279
there is a submarine

562
00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:41,360
that has popped up out of the water

563
00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:42,880

somewhere off the east coast near

564

00:26:48,070 --> 00:26:46,240

washington dc but because it's not ours

565

00:26:49,750 --> 00:26:48,080

and you know yeah we don't know if it's

566

00:26:51,590 --> 00:26:49,760

a threat or not we're not going to look

567

00:26:54,230 --> 00:26:51,600

into it to me

568

00:26:57,750 --> 00:26:54,240

that is absolute opposite of the intent

569

00:26:59,430 --> 00:26:57,760

of what this legislation is is trying to

570

00:27:01,350 --> 00:26:59,440

push forward you have a secretary of the

571

00:27:02,710 --> 00:27:01,360

air force saying you know what yeah we

572

00:27:04,549 --> 00:27:02,720

know it's real

573

00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:04,559

but it's not our priority right now

574

00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:06,640

despite the secretary of defense and the

575

00:27:10,470 --> 00:27:08,000

director of national intelligence and

576
00:27:13,110 --> 00:27:10,480
now congress all saying yes it is a

577
00:27:14,549 --> 00:27:13,120
priority so my question is where

578
00:27:17,190 --> 00:27:14,559
where is the secretary of defense

579
00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:17,200
getting his his direction from and his

580
00:27:19,909 --> 00:27:18,480
priorities

581
00:27:21,350 --> 00:27:19,919
if it's not from congress and the

582
00:27:23,269 --> 00:27:21,360
secretary of defense and the director of

583
00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:23,279
national intelligence right right right

584
00:27:26,070 --> 00:27:25,120
right it's such an important point to

585
00:27:29,350 --> 00:27:26,080
make

586
00:27:31,510 --> 00:27:29,360
and then there's the the the

587
00:27:34,870 --> 00:27:31,520
uh it's number four

588
00:27:38,070 --> 00:27:34,880

um which directly addresses um the

589

00:27:39,350 --> 00:27:38,080

health of somebody that may come in

590

00:27:42,789 --> 00:27:39,360

contact

591

00:27:45,430 --> 00:27:42,799

in close proximity of of a uap

592

00:27:47,830 --> 00:27:45,440

and i go back to and i just got four

593

00:27:49,590 --> 00:27:47,840

minutes uh before the break lou uh kevin

594

00:27:52,149 --> 00:27:49,600

day's coming up next he told me to tell

595

00:27:53,830 --> 00:27:52,159

you hello by the way good man good man

596

00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:53,840

good man is this

597

00:27:59,430 --> 00:27:56,159

uh i go back to rendell shim and what

598

00:28:02,470 --> 00:27:59,440

john burroughs went through as you know

599

00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:02,480

um serious health effects uh that that

600

00:28:06,549 --> 00:28:04,080

took and it wasn't just john burroughs

601
00:28:09,029 --> 00:28:06,559
by the way for the record yes and and

602
00:28:10,310 --> 00:28:09,039
and but uh it was something that was

603
00:28:13,110 --> 00:28:10,320
addressed

604
00:28:13,990 --> 00:28:13,120
uh very directly and then if you go back

605
00:28:17,830 --> 00:28:14,000
to

606
00:28:18,710 --> 00:28:17,840
uh the condon report out of uh france

607
00:28:20,389 --> 00:28:18,720
where

608
00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:20,399
they mention

609
00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:21,279
uh

610
00:28:27,990 --> 00:28:24,240
the effects of high frequency

611
00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:28,000
uh radiation from uaps that have been

612
00:28:32,950 --> 00:28:30,559
reported in the past like they made a

613
00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:32,960

direct reference there

614

00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:35,679

about this and certainly uh and it may

615

00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:37,919

be about john burroughs

616

00:28:42,470 --> 00:28:38,960

but

617

00:28:44,950 --> 00:28:42,480

john um specifically had to pursue this

618

00:28:47,669 --> 00:28:44,960

and eventually got it done

619

00:28:49,909 --> 00:28:47,679

um this is god for senator john mccain

620

00:28:52,149 --> 00:28:49,919

john mccain john mccain yes he

621

00:28:54,149 --> 00:28:52,159

personally took this for action but you

622

00:28:55,830 --> 00:28:54,159

know this is again this is a bipartisan

623

00:28:57,750 --> 00:28:55,840

issue whether you're talking about

624

00:28:59,590 --> 00:28:57,760

congressman gallego or you know

625

00:29:02,710 --> 00:28:59,600

congressman walker or senator marco

626

00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:02,720

rubio or senator harry reid

627

00:29:07,510 --> 00:29:05,039

if there was ever any proof that

628

00:29:09,990 --> 00:29:07,520

congress can work together on something

629

00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:10,000

this is a prime example where where you

630

00:29:14,710 --> 00:29:12,000

have people in elected positions who

631

00:29:15,990 --> 00:29:14,720

really are taking this seriously on both

632

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:16,000

sides of the party and they realize you

633

00:29:21,269 --> 00:29:18,240

know what this isn't a political issue

634

00:29:23,669 --> 00:29:21,279

this is this is a humanity issue and i

635

00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:23,679

again i gotta tell you in the last three

636

00:29:27,430 --> 00:29:25,600

and a half four years

637

00:29:28,870 --> 00:29:27,440

i didn't think i

638

00:29:30,870 --> 00:29:28,880

i didn't think we would be here this

639

00:29:33,190 --> 00:29:30,880

fast i hoped we would and we've been

640

00:29:34,870 --> 00:29:33,200

working very hard behind the scenes for

641

00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:34,880

this day to come

642

00:29:38,549 --> 00:29:36,480

i'm just not sure i expected it to

643

00:29:40,549 --> 00:29:38,559

happen quite this fast

644

00:29:41,669 --> 00:29:40,559

but of course you know a lot of that is

645

00:29:43,350 --> 00:29:41,679

due to

646

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:43,360

people like you and your audience who

647

00:29:46,950 --> 00:29:45,120

said you know what this is important and

648

00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:46,960

we're going to call congress it goes to

649

00:29:52,230 --> 00:29:49,200

show that the system does work yes yes

650

00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:52,240

yes uh i couldn't agree more with you

651
00:29:57,110 --> 00:29:55,200
lou uh there was uh one one other thing

652
00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:57,120
that stood out for me

653
00:30:01,510 --> 00:29:59,440
um and and that was the press release

654
00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:01,520
coming out of congress where they give a

655
00:30:06,549 --> 00:30:05,039
summary of uh the budget and and and

656
00:30:09,110 --> 00:30:06,559
pushing this through

657
00:30:11,269 --> 00:30:09,120
and they give uh you know four or five

658
00:30:14,470 --> 00:30:11,279
maybe six bullet points of the

659
00:30:16,230 --> 00:30:14,480
highlights right of of the spending

660
00:30:18,710 --> 00:30:16,240
and right there

661
00:30:21,510 --> 00:30:18,720
for for the first time

662
00:30:23,669 --> 00:30:21,520
uh this this subject was not ignored and

663
00:30:26,710 --> 00:30:23,679

it and it is spelled out

664

00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:26,720
on the front page of of the press

665

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:29,600
release right there an idea by their way

666

00:30:35,590 --> 00:30:32,159
with immense political pressure right

667

00:30:37,669 --> 00:30:35,600
now on both sides to to to decrease

668

00:30:39,909 --> 00:30:37,679
budget spending right and what do they

669

00:30:41,909 --> 00:30:39,919
do they say you know what yes we agree

670

00:30:44,710 --> 00:30:41,919
we need to we need to roll back some of

671

00:30:46,789 --> 00:30:44,720
our spending but this is an area that we

672

00:30:48,549 --> 00:30:46,799
can't afford to do that we really need

673

00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:48,559
to get to the bottom of this

674

00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:51,120
now uh lou um i want you to be safe i

675

00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:53,760
want you to outrun those black suvs they

676
00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:54,960
know that you're talking to fade to

677
00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:55,760
black

678
00:30:59,029 --> 00:30:57,360
um let's uh

679
00:31:01,750 --> 00:30:59,039
we'll circle back tomorrow in the next

680
00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:01,760
couple of days but uh i want to invite

681
00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:04,080
you back on the show as soon as possible

682
00:31:09,110 --> 00:31:06,799
uh you know probably uh early next week

683
00:31:11,830 --> 00:31:09,120
where we've got to do the deep dive into

684
00:31:14,950 --> 00:31:11,840
this break it down to everybody so they

685
00:31:16,389 --> 00:31:14,960
understand not only uh how important it

686
00:31:18,789 --> 00:31:16,399
is but they

687
00:31:21,509 --> 00:31:18,799
they won't have questions you know we we

688
00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:21,519

did something very uh very quick tonight

689

00:31:25,509 --> 00:31:23,279

but i want you to be safe out there lou

690

00:31:27,430 --> 00:31:25,519

thank you so much my friend

691

00:31:29,350 --> 00:31:27,440

you got it will do and thanks much to

692

00:31:30,950 --> 00:31:29,360

you and your your incredible audience as

693

00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:30,960

always it's a it's a pleasure thank you

694

00:31:35,509 --> 00:31:32,880

behave and be well that's all i got to

695

00:31:38,070 --> 00:31:35,519

say lou okay just get home safe i'll

696

00:31:42,070 --> 00:31:38,080

talk to you tomorrow all right

697

00:31:43,509 --> 00:31:42,080

lou elizondo uh from a super secret

698

00:31:45,190 --> 00:31:43,519

truck stop

699

00:31:47,430 --> 00:31:45,200

somewhere in the midwest i think he said

700

00:31:49,750 --> 00:31:47,440

missouri but i think even that is

701
00:31:51,669 --> 00:31:49,760
throwing somebody off of the scent thank

702
00:31:54,070 --> 00:31:51,679
you so much lou keep doing what you're

703
00:31:56,870 --> 00:31:54,080
doing this is fade to black i am your

704
00:31:59,110 --> 00:31:56,880
host jimmy church

705
00:32:01,909 --> 00:31:59,120
what a great night what a great week

706
00:32:04,310 --> 00:32:01,919
what a great way to kick off that week

707
00:32:06,789 --> 00:32:04,320
coming up next after this short break

708
00:32:07,909 --> 00:32:06,799
kevin day is here joining us for the

709
00:32:11,190 --> 00:32:07,919
first time

710
00:32:14,549 --> 00:32:11,200
we are going to discuss the nimitz event

711
00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:14,559
the princeton the nimitz a tic-tac

712
00:32:17,750 --> 00:32:16,159
and a day we're gonna do all of that

713
00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:17,760

when we come back after this short break

714

00:32:21,910 --> 00:32:20,000

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

715

00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:21,920

to black stay with us

716

00:32:44,950 --> 00:32:42,710

this is nicole church daughter of you

717

00:32:45,950 --> 00:32:44,960

know who and you're listening to fade to

718

00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:45,960

black on

719

00:32:51,350 --> 00:32:47,600

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

720

00:32:57,750 --> 00:32:53,669

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

721

00:33:02,310 --> 00:32:59,990

fate to black will now pause for alien

722

00:33:04,549 --> 00:33:02,320

identification

723

00:33:09,269 --> 00:33:04,559

the station

724

00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:11,509

introducing the game changer blend from

725

00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:13,440

river moon coffee that delivers a

726

00:33:19,029 --> 00:33:16,000

customized blend made specifically for

727

00:33:21,990 --> 00:33:19,039

the fader knots if the game is rigged

728

00:33:24,870 --> 00:33:22,000

change the game it's a boulder cup with

729

00:33:27,029 --> 00:33:24,880

some bite game changer is the coffee of

730

00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:27,039

choice for those that prefer an organic

731

00:33:32,950 --> 00:33:29,440

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

732

00:33:35,269 --> 00:33:32,960

milder but it's still dark with wild

733

00:33:37,909 --> 00:33:35,279

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

734

00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:37,919

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

735

00:33:42,870 --> 00:33:40,240

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

736

00:33:46,149 --> 00:33:42,880

to start your day as an after dinner

737

00:33:48,950 --> 00:33:46,159

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

738

00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:48,960

small batch roasted to perfection usda

739

00:33:53,909 --> 00:33:51,600

certified organic all river moon coffee

740

00:33:56,789 --> 00:33:53,919

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

741

00:33:58,950 --> 00:33:56,799

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

742

00:34:02,789 --> 00:33:58,960

click on the banners over on our site

743

00:34:04,870 --> 00:34:02,799

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

744

00:34:08,069 --> 00:34:04,880

off of your order today river

745

00:34:13,510 --> 00:34:10,790

this is the only way forward

746

00:34:18,389 --> 00:34:13,520

this is made to black

747

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:20,149

this is jimmy church of fade to black

748

00:34:25,270 --> 00:34:22,960

and you can get our podcast for just two

749

00:34:27,669 --> 00:34:25,280

dollars per month all you have to do is

750

00:34:30,389 --> 00:34:27,679

click on the podcast banner over at

751

00:34:33,030 --> 00:34:30,399

jimmychurchradio.com

752

00:34:35,750 --> 00:34:33,040

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

753

00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:35,760

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

754

00:34:39,589 --> 00:34:37,520

health the wrong direction do you ever

755

00:34:41,990 --> 00:34:39,599

get an egg because life is uneasy try

756

00:34:43,990 --> 00:34:42,000

life change tea at get the tea.com life

757

00:34:46,069 --> 00:34:44,000

change tea works on your digestive tract

758

00:34:48,550 --> 00:34:46,079

helping to move food through quicker and

759

00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:48,560

comfortably so your health is spot on

760

00:34:52,389 --> 00:34:50,399

life change team may not help with world

761

00:34:55,030 --> 00:34:52,399

issues but it will help with your

762

00:34:57,510 --> 00:34:55,040

digestive issues a glass a day helps

763

00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:57,520

keep the intruders away so

764

00:35:03,270 --> 00:35:00,079

change your life today log on to get the

765

00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:03,280

tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

766

00:35:08,550 --> 00:35:05,520

your health game is off get on by

767

00:35:10,390 --> 00:35:08,560

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

768

00:35:12,950 --> 00:35:10,400

and while you're on our site look around

769

00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:12,960

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

770

00:35:17,670 --> 00:35:14,880

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

771

00:35:19,349 --> 00:35:17,680

specials page and see what's for you

772

00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:19,359

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

773

00:35:24,069 --> 00:35:20,880

and i'm sure glad for its health

774

00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:24,079

benefits again that's get the tea.com

775

00:35:26,790 --> 00:35:25,440

get the tea

776

00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:26,800

dot com

777

00:35:31,030 --> 00:35:29,040

the tea that makes you go

778

00:35:32,870 --> 00:35:31,040

baiter knots when you think about the

779

00:35:34,790 --> 00:35:32,880

future of our country and where we're

780

00:35:37,829 --> 00:35:34,800

headed do you wonder about the food

781

00:35:39,990 --> 00:35:37,839

supply i do disruptions in the food

782

00:35:42,790 --> 00:35:40,000

supply chain could be disastrous and

783

00:35:44,790 --> 00:35:42,800

they usually occur with little warning

784

00:35:47,829 --> 00:35:44,800

that's why the smartest thing you can do

785

00:35:50,790 --> 00:35:47,839

today is to stockpile emergency food

786

00:35:53,589 --> 00:35:50,800

water and other essentials i personally

787

00:35:55,910 --> 00:35:53,599

recommend my patriot supply they're the

788

00:35:58,470 --> 00:35:55,920

nation's largest emergency preparedness

789

00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:58,480

company serving millions of customers

790

00:36:03,589 --> 00:36:00,960

for more than a decade in fact they're

791

00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:03,599

the only source my family trusts for our

792

00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:06,480

preparedness plan you should too

793

00:36:12,150 --> 00:36:09,599

right now save 20 off a full four week

794

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:12,160

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

795

00:36:19,390 --> 00:36:15,680

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

796

00:36:21,670 --> 00:36:19,400

doesn't it especially now so go to

797

00:36:24,950 --> 00:36:21,680

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

798

00:36:29,430 --> 00:36:24,960

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

799

00:36:29,440 --> 00:36:34,550

nine out of ten geneticists agree

800

00:36:38,310 --> 00:36:36,950

fade to black

801
00:36:40,950 --> 00:36:38,320
is not

802
00:36:44,030 --> 00:36:40,960
your father's radio show

803
00:36:48,230 --> 00:36:44,040
on the game changer radio network and

804
00:36:50,230 --> 00:36:48,240
kgra the planet

805
00:36:54,790 --> 00:36:50,240
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

806
00:37:01,930 --> 00:36:57,750
what's up i'm chris what up this is

807
00:37:01,940 --> 00:37:16,550
[Music]

808
00:37:20,230 --> 00:37:18,470
all right welcome back fade to black i

809
00:37:21,190 --> 00:37:20,240
am your host jimmy church tonight kevin

810
00:37:25,349 --> 00:37:21,200
day

811
00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:25,359
and uh now before we get to kevin

812
00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:27,200
i want to take the time to do this uh

813
00:37:32,390 --> 00:37:30,160

for a couple of seconds uh got some uh

814

00:37:35,589 --> 00:37:32,400

really cool birthday gifts today

815

00:37:38,390 --> 00:37:35,599

and uh deb from sacramento

816

00:37:39,750 --> 00:37:38,400

sent me the wayfarer

817

00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:39,760

stories

818

00:37:44,870 --> 00:37:42,560

which have the video camera

819

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:44,880

video cameras built in

820

00:37:48,550 --> 00:37:47,520

and you can wear your sunglasses at

821

00:37:49,750 --> 00:37:48,560

night

822

00:37:52,630 --> 00:37:49,760

and

823

00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:52,640

videotape uh kevin day as he's having

824

00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:54,640

dinner with me and he doesn't know it

825

00:37:58,950 --> 00:37:57,440

see that's that's that's what you do

826

00:38:05,910 --> 00:37:58,960

and uh

827

00:38:07,990 --> 00:38:05,920

uh mate meyer and his family i don't

828

00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:08,000

know if i can get this on the camera but

829

00:38:11,349 --> 00:38:10,079

there it is it's a lego

830

00:38:15,109 --> 00:38:11,359

jeep

831

00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:15,119

one's yellow

832

00:38:20,230 --> 00:38:17,280

but uh that was sent in i want to thank

833

00:38:22,150 --> 00:38:20,240

mate and anita and of course martin uh

834

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:22,160

for that and i've got some other stuff

835

00:38:25,510 --> 00:38:24,160

too as well we'll save that for later

836

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:25,520

but i just wanted to get that in it was

837

00:38:29,910 --> 00:38:27,119

a very cool day today to get these kind

838

00:38:33,510 --> 00:38:29,920

of surprises uh coming to you yeah my

839

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:33,520

birthday is this weekend but tonight

840

00:38:37,109 --> 00:38:35,440

right here on fade to black kevin day

841

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:37,119

joins us for the first time we're going

842

00:38:41,910 --> 00:38:39,920

to do a deep dive into the event on

843

00:38:44,790 --> 00:38:41,920

board the uss princeton and the nimitz

844

00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:44,800

strike group back in november 2004 that

845

00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:46,960

launched the new york times december

846

00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:51,839

2017 ufo uap article that changed the

847

00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:54,800

world kevin is a retired united states

848

00:39:00,470 --> 00:38:57,839

navy senior chief petty officer former

849

00:39:02,470 --> 00:39:00,480

operations specialist and top gun air

850

00:39:04,950 --> 00:39:02,480

intercept controller

851
00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:04,960
he is an expert operator of the highly

852
00:39:09,190 --> 00:39:07,760
advanced spy 1 radar system with years

853
00:39:12,150 --> 00:39:09,200
of experience

854
00:39:14,790 --> 00:39:12,160
and service aboard aegis equipped ships

855
00:39:16,470 --> 00:39:14,800
including the Vincennes the Chosen and

856
00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:16,480
the Princeton

857
00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:18,880
of course everybody knows that back in

858
00:39:22,630 --> 00:39:21,359
November 2004 during a combat training

859
00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:22,640
exercise

860
00:39:26,790 --> 00:39:25,200
it was Princeton's combat information

861
00:39:30,230 --> 00:39:26,800
center that discovered the fleets of

862
00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:30,240
anomalous air contacts and it was radar

863
00:39:33,990 --> 00:39:32,160

operator kevin day that directly

864

00:39:36,710 --> 00:39:34,000

instructed the pilots to change their

865

00:39:39,349 --> 00:39:36,720

course and investigate the unidentified

866

00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:39,359

radar spot observed by princeton's own

867

00:39:43,030 --> 00:39:41,520

radar tonight we're going to discuss

868

00:39:45,109 --> 00:39:43,040

all of that

869

00:39:47,510 --> 00:39:45,119

we're specifically talking about the tic

870

00:39:50,950 --> 00:39:47,520

tac incident he's also the founder of

871

00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:50,960

uap expeditions a non-profit group of

872

00:39:54,710 --> 00:39:53,280

former military officials silicon valley

873

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:54,720

entrepreneurs

874

00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:56,400

venture capitalists university

875

00:40:02,150 --> 00:39:59,440

professors and scientists he also wrote

876

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:02,160

about all of this in a

877

00:40:07,430 --> 00:40:04,160

fictionalized version of the event in a

878

00:40:09,390 --> 00:40:07,440

book called sailors anthology his

879

00:40:11,349 --> 00:40:09,400

website is uap

880

00:40:12,870 --> 00:40:11,359

expedition.org and i would like to

881

00:40:13,750 --> 00:40:12,880

welcome for the first time to fade to

882

00:40:16,710 --> 00:40:13,760

black

883

00:40:18,309 --> 00:40:16,720

kevin day kevin what is up how you doing

884

00:40:19,990 --> 00:40:18,319

my man

885

00:40:22,069 --> 00:40:20,000

i'm doing outstanding thank you for the

886

00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:22,079

invite jimmy i very much appreciate

887

00:40:25,270 --> 00:40:23,680

being on there with you tonight yeah

888

00:40:27,349 --> 00:40:25,280

it's great to finally have you here

889

00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:27,359

kevin but

890

00:40:32,069 --> 00:40:29,839

you get the first time guest disclaimer

891

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:32,079

so let's get that out of the way

892

00:40:36,309 --> 00:40:34,160

kevin it's just you and i sitting on my

893

00:40:37,990 --> 00:40:36,319

couch having a conversation as friends

894

00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:38,000

and where that conversation starts it

895

00:40:41,270 --> 00:40:39,760

starts where it ends it ends

896

00:40:43,109 --> 00:40:41,280

but we're gonna end his friends well

897

00:40:44,309 --> 00:40:43,119

we're already friends but we will

898

00:40:46,950 --> 00:40:44,319

continue

899

00:40:50,710 --> 00:40:46,960

to be friends let's let's go that route

900

00:40:52,309 --> 00:40:50,720

and uh so there you go you ready

901
00:40:53,829 --> 00:40:52,319
i'm ready and speaking of friends i'd

902
00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:53,839
like to give a couple shout outs if it's

903
00:41:00,710 --> 00:40:56,480
okay jimmy it's it's your show kevin i'm

904
00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:02,870
i'd like to say uh hello to kimberly

905
00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:04,960
barrister my girlfriend she's down in

906
00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:06,560
huntington beach listening to us live

907
00:41:10,069 --> 00:41:08,400
and i'd like to say hello to the entire

908
00:41:11,589 --> 00:41:10,079
uapx team

909
00:41:13,990 --> 00:41:11,599
who may or may not be listening tonight

910
00:41:15,670 --> 00:41:14,000
got david mason dr kevin

911
00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:15,680
uh knuth and uh

912
00:41:20,710 --> 00:41:18,319
dr matthew zeidagus christopher altman

913
00:41:23,510 --> 00:41:20,720

gary voorhees jason turner michael hall

914

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:23,520

and pj hughes hello you all yeah right

915

00:41:31,829 --> 00:41:27,920

on right on michael c hall

916

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:31,839

the man okay uh kevin um

917

00:41:37,910 --> 00:41:35,760

i i don't know quite where to start um

918

00:41:39,030 --> 00:41:37,920

but i do want to just start

919

00:41:42,230 --> 00:41:39,040

of course

920

00:41:44,870 --> 00:41:42,240

the morning of the incident but before

921

00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:44,880

we get there let's actually back things

922

00:41:49,270 --> 00:41:47,599

up uh i want to go back to

923

00:41:52,150 --> 00:41:49,280

your childhood

924

00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:52,160

really quick really briefly

925

00:41:57,190 --> 00:41:55,680

did you have an interest in ufos growing

926

00:42:01,109 --> 00:41:57,200

up

927

00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:03,270

i i guess i probably pretty had a pretty

928

00:42:08,309 --> 00:42:05,760

much of a normal childhood um

929

00:42:10,790 --> 00:42:08,319

i didn't have a strong interest or but i

930

00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:10,800

was always interested and in fact when i

931

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:12,480

was a ski bum living in jacksonville

932

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:15,520

wyoming i actually did see a ufo

933

00:42:19,589 --> 00:42:17,920

in 1983 in the summer of 83 it was on

934

00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:19,599

the july 4th weekend we're coming back

935

00:42:22,870 --> 00:42:20,880

from camping

936

00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:22,880

and my brother-in-law slams on the

937

00:42:25,589 --> 00:42:24,160

brakes of the truck and hands me the

938

00:42:27,430 --> 00:42:25,599

binoculars and right there amanda's

939

00:42:29,670 --> 00:42:27,440

silver disc it's

940

00:42:31,280 --> 00:42:29,680

as clear as day i couldn't believe it

941

00:42:32,870 --> 00:42:31,290

and we went home and ate dinner

942

00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:32,880

[Laughter]

943

00:42:38,550 --> 00:42:35,599

we didn't make much of it and uh so

944

00:42:40,630 --> 00:42:38,560

silver disc like uh the classic the

945

00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:40,640

classic ufo is what you're saying

946

00:42:46,230 --> 00:42:43,680

certainly was yes yeah uh that's very

947

00:42:47,910 --> 00:42:46,240

cool uh metallic color yeah and that was

948

00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:47,920

it

949

00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:53,599

i mean uh and i asked when i was working

950

00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:54,720

at the um

951
00:42:58,950 --> 00:42:56,640
as a custodian at the one of the local

952
00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:58,960
schools so i could ski in the daytime i

953
00:43:01,990 --> 00:43:00,640
was working there at night

954
00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:02,000
and i asked the guy i said hey you

955
00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:04,240
represent yeah we see it all the time so

956
00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:05,760
apparently i'm not the only one that's

957
00:43:09,349 --> 00:43:06,960
seen it there

958
00:43:10,790 --> 00:43:09,359
and this was a jackson hole up in

959
00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:10,800
wyoming

960
00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:14,960
nice place to be a ski bum

961
00:43:18,069 --> 00:43:17,040
yeah absolutely

962
00:43:25,270 --> 00:43:18,079
uh

963
00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:25,280

the the ufo world you weren't a part of

964

00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:27,520

it

965

00:43:30,710 --> 00:43:29,520

no i wasn't i mean i've

966

00:43:35,349 --> 00:43:30,720

i've been a

967

00:43:37,190 --> 00:43:35,359

fairly regular listener to coast to

968

00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:37,200

coast am in my you know

969

00:43:41,270 --> 00:43:39,440

in my adult years and stuff

970

00:43:43,990 --> 00:43:41,280

but you know pretty normal interest

971

00:43:46,230 --> 00:43:44,000

overall in these things and um

972

00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:46,240

and in fact uh

973

00:43:50,230 --> 00:43:48,560

i'll i'll hold off on my story and i'll

974

00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:50,240

let you lead the way on this okay well

975

00:43:56,069 --> 00:43:53,280

that's fine that's fine um okay well

976

00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:56,079

then then let's just go to

977

00:44:03,270 --> 00:43:56,960

uh

978

00:44:06,790 --> 00:44:03,280

i'm asking these questions is as the

979

00:44:10,309 --> 00:44:06,800

events of the day started to unfold

980

00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:10,319

i'm just wondering if you went back to

981

00:44:16,630 --> 00:44:12,000

your history

982

00:44:18,390 --> 00:44:16,640

of ufo knowledge and and went ufo uh or

983

00:44:20,470 --> 00:44:18,400

possibly et

984

00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:20,480

out of the gate but if you weren't in

985

00:44:25,670 --> 00:44:23,200

the ufo world leading up to this you

986

00:44:27,829 --> 00:44:25,680

were probably taken by surprise is is

987

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:27,839

where i'm going

988

00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:30,480

absolutely was it was on um on or about

989

00:44:35,430 --> 00:44:32,800

the 10th of november several days before

990

00:44:37,670 --> 00:44:35,440

the actual event

991

00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:37,680

i and others the entire strike group in

992

00:44:41,510 --> 00:44:39,760

fact started picking up these anomalous

993

00:44:43,430 --> 00:44:41,520

tracks on our radar system and we were

994

00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:43,440

reporting on our data links so all of

995

00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:44,880

our data is going back to the beach of

996

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:45,839

course

997

00:44:48,150 --> 00:44:47,200

so we're not the only one watching these

998

00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:48,160

things

999

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:49,520

and we weren't really worried about them

1000

00:44:52,630 --> 00:44:51,119

because they were appearing in groups of

1001

00:44:54,230 --> 00:44:52,640

five to ten off the east coast to

1002

00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:54,240

catalina island which was way up to the

1003

00:44:56,870 --> 00:44:55,440

north of us

1004

00:44:59,109 --> 00:44:56,880

but they were tracking through our

1005

00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:59,119

would-be airspace and at the time this

1006

00:45:02,230 --> 00:45:00,240

started happening i didn't have any

1007

00:45:04,150 --> 00:45:02,240

aircraft aboard the nimitz so i wasn't

1008

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:04,160

really concerned in fact we thought

1009

00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:05,599

there was something entirely civilian

1010

00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:06,880

related they didn't even know we were

1011

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:08,880

there and we were just simply tracking

1012

00:45:12,790 --> 00:45:10,560

and reporting them

1013

00:45:14,870 --> 00:45:12,800

until the morning of the 14th i had a

1014

00:45:16,069 --> 00:45:14,880

major air defense exercise plan i was

1015

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:16,079

getting ready to fill that entire

1016

00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:19,119

airspace full of airplanes um the good

1017

00:45:22,710 --> 00:45:20,880

guys notional good guys off the mimics

1018

00:45:24,630 --> 00:45:22,720

the notional bad guys off the beach and

1019

00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:24,640

we were going to do a

1020

00:45:28,069 --> 00:45:26,000

nose-to-nose battle right there in the

1021

00:45:30,150 --> 00:45:28,079

skies and that's when i became concerned

1022

00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:30,160

because these objects were at 28 000

1023

00:45:34,710 --> 00:45:32,400

feet tracking south and they were going

1024

00:45:37,030 --> 00:45:34,720

to be right in my playground area

1025

00:45:38,550 --> 00:45:37,040

and i was like oh no so captain smith

1026
00:45:39,510 --> 00:45:38,560
comes down to combat hey sir you know

1027
00:45:41,829 --> 00:45:39,520
we've been

1028
00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:41,839
um tracking these objects for several

1029
00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:43,200
days now and

1030
00:45:46,150 --> 00:45:44,800
and up and up until that point jimmy

1031
00:45:48,390 --> 00:45:46,160
where there was like 50 of these things

1032
00:45:50,710 --> 00:45:48,400
if you counted all the groups together

1033
00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:50,720
and i'm gravely concerned about safety

1034
00:45:55,510 --> 00:45:53,599
of flight because if we launch aircraft

1035
00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:55,520
and we hit one of these things

1036
00:45:58,790 --> 00:45:57,040
someone's going to ask both you and i

1037
00:46:01,030 --> 00:45:58,800
why we were so damn and curious about

1038
00:46:02,390 --> 00:46:01,040

these things and he looks at me

1039

00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:02,400

he says you're right so your chief

1040

00:46:05,270 --> 00:46:04,400

intercepted and visually id you know the

1041

00:46:06,790 --> 00:46:05,280

idea

1042

00:46:08,069 --> 00:46:06,800

i was like hell yeah that's because

1043

00:46:09,190 --> 00:46:08,079

that's what that's the answer i was

1044

00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:09,200

looking for

1045

00:46:12,630 --> 00:46:11,200

and uh fast eagle fight just happened to

1046

00:46:14,470 --> 00:46:12,640

be the first one airborne commander

1047

00:46:16,550 --> 00:46:14,480

fravor

1048

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:16,560

the hawkeye had control of it

1049

00:46:19,829 --> 00:46:18,000

and but they didn't have radar they were

1050

00:46:23,109 --> 00:46:19,839

the one unit that did not hold radar on

1051
00:46:25,030 --> 00:46:23,119
these objects um so we took control and

1052
00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:25,040
okay let me jump in behind the air

1053
00:46:28,710 --> 00:46:27,119
intercept controller go ahead yeah kevin

1054
00:46:30,230 --> 00:46:28,720
let me jump in right there really quick

1055
00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:30,240
i don't want to get too far ahead of our

1056
00:46:34,150 --> 00:46:31,359
skis

1057
00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:34,160
um here you go uh yeah i get excited i'm

1058
00:46:40,470 --> 00:46:37,040
sorry no no i'm excited oh no

1059
00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:40,480
i i can hold uh with all of this i i

1060
00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:42,240
just want the audience to be able to

1061
00:46:44,950 --> 00:46:43,760
follow through

1062
00:46:47,349 --> 00:46:44,960
on some of the things that we're going

1063
00:46:50,790 --> 00:46:47,359

to be talking about the hawkeye

1064

00:46:52,790 --> 00:46:50,800

is a radar uh plane that's what the

1065

00:46:54,470 --> 00:46:52,800

hawkeye is so when kevin knows where the

1066

00:46:57,430 --> 00:46:54,480

hawkeye is i know what a hawkeye is you

1067

00:46:59,190 --> 00:46:57,440

may not so that's pretty interesting

1068

00:47:02,069 --> 00:46:59,200

that the hawkeye which has got a big

1069

00:47:04,790 --> 00:47:02,079

radar dish on the top of it very

1070

00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:04,800

sophisticated aircraft but i want to

1071

00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:06,400

come back to that that the hawkeye

1072

00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:10,160

didn't have radar on these objects yet

1073

00:47:14,550 --> 00:47:12,720

um now with the princeton specifically

1074

00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:14,560

and the nimitz group

1075

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:17,520

um you guys had we're going to be

1076
00:47:20,309 --> 00:47:19,520
talking about this all night tonight

1077
00:47:23,510 --> 00:47:20,319
um

1078
00:47:25,109 --> 00:47:23,520
the the spy one radar system of which

1079
00:47:28,630 --> 00:47:25,119
you're an expert on

1080
00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:28,640
but there has been conversation about

1081
00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:30,720
the the spy one

1082
00:47:35,670 --> 00:47:32,960
uh back then

1083
00:47:38,069 --> 00:47:35,680
was the spy one fully installed on the

1084
00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:38,079
strike group

1085
00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:40,079
absolutely was um there were several

1086
00:47:44,150 --> 00:47:42,240
spy-1 radars out there

1087
00:47:46,309 --> 00:47:44,160
with us in the strike group

1088
00:47:48,309 --> 00:47:46,319

and not only that we have a system

1089

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:48,319

called cooperative engagement capability

1090

00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:49,760

cec

1091

00:47:54,390 --> 00:47:52,720

and it uses the strike group's diverse

1092

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:54,400

and powerful surveillance sensors

1093

00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:56,160

including the spy one

1094

00:48:00,950 --> 00:47:58,800

and including our uh identification

1095

00:48:03,349 --> 00:48:00,960

friend or photo systems and it it it

1096

00:48:05,030 --> 00:48:03,359

creates a common fuse picture

1097

00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:05,040

and puts it on the data links everyone's

1098

00:48:09,190 --> 00:48:07,200

looking at the same picture

1099

00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:09,200

okay now you know

1100

00:48:14,950 --> 00:48:10,000

how

1101

00:48:16,230 --> 00:48:14,960

was the spy one and i would say

1102

00:48:18,630 --> 00:48:16,240

there's probably stuff that we don't

1103

00:48:20,790 --> 00:48:18,640

know about today uh you know secret

1104

00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:20,800

technologies and that's fine

1105

00:48:24,950 --> 00:48:21,839

but

1106

00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:24,960

the spy one is considered the most

1107

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:27,200

advanced radar system in the world

1108

00:48:33,990 --> 00:48:29,200

correct

1109

00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:34,000

and and how new was it at that time

1110

00:48:37,190 --> 00:48:35,760

that's still true today yeah yeah

1111

00:48:40,390 --> 00:48:37,200

exactly as far as i know that's still

1112

00:48:43,349 --> 00:48:40,400

true uh how new at that time was the spy

1113

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:46,470

uh the first ship with the came out uh

1114

00:48:50,309 --> 00:48:48,800

1985 i believe so it's been this the

1115

00:48:51,750 --> 00:48:50,319

system itself has been in the fleet for

1116

00:48:53,910 --> 00:48:51,760

a long long long time of course there's

1117

00:48:55,990 --> 00:48:53,920

been upgrades

1118

00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:56,000

you know over the years and the system's

1119

00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:57,760

been improved and improved and improved

1120

00:49:01,030 --> 00:48:59,520

and improved and improved

1121

00:49:03,589 --> 00:49:01,040

and the first system came out with this

1122

00:49:06,150 --> 00:49:03,599

by one alpha and when i left the service

1123

00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:06,160

it was spywin delta so there was five

1124

00:49:10,950 --> 00:49:08,960

variants five variants okay so

1125

00:49:13,750 --> 00:49:10,960

the spy one

1126

00:49:16,150 --> 00:49:13,760

there has been some chatter out there uh

1127

00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:16,160

kevin that i know that you've heard that

1128

00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:18,640

the spy one was just installed on the

1129

00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:20,880

princeton and this is a brand new radar

1130

00:49:23,190 --> 00:49:22,079

system

1131

00:49:25,349 --> 00:49:23,200

um

1132

00:49:28,150 --> 00:49:25,359

what what is the real facts with that

1133

00:49:30,309 --> 00:49:28,160

the spy one was already on the princeton

1134

00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:30,319

right that's that's not true i mean the

1135

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:32,319

the ship was built with that radar in

1136

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:34,319

place already now there has been system

1137

00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:36,480

upgrades like i just referred to

1138

00:49:40,150 --> 00:49:38,160

and in fact i didn't know it at the time

1139

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:40,160

that we had just received this system

1140

00:49:43,670 --> 00:49:41,040

upgrade

1141

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:43,680

um just prior to our underway so maybe

1142

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:46,240

that's where the confusion lies

1143

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:48,000

um it's software

1144

00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:50,640

software upgrades were there any issues

1145

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:57,829

no there wasn't in fact um the entire

1146

00:50:02,069 --> 00:49:59,520

time i was tracking these objects i had

1147

00:50:04,150 --> 00:50:02,079

the highest quality spy um

1148

00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:04,160

spy track quality available to us the

1149

00:50:09,510 --> 00:50:07,200

entire time on these objects okay so now

1150

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:09,520

now we've got things established you're

1151
00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:11,040
tracking

1152
00:50:15,510 --> 00:50:13,520
these groups of objects that started out

1153
00:50:21,030 --> 00:50:15,520
uh north

1154
00:50:23,589 --> 00:50:21,040
island or is it east well it couldn't be

1155
00:50:25,990 --> 00:50:23,599
east then that would northeast northeast

1156
00:50:27,750 --> 00:50:26,000
well that would be like marina del rey

1157
00:50:30,309 --> 00:50:27,760
uh yeah it was right

1158
00:50:32,630 --> 00:50:30,319
right in the channel you know right now

1159
00:50:35,349 --> 00:50:32,640
okay okay okay oh

1160
00:50:38,069 --> 00:50:35,359
so near santa barbara

1161
00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:38,079
okay now i got you okay so

1162
00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:39,040
um

1163
00:50:44,710 --> 00:50:42,079

uh but objects are being tracked on spy

1164

00:50:47,190 --> 00:50:44,720

one you're on the princeton uh captain

1165

00:50:48,309 --> 00:50:47,200

smith captain smith of the princeton

1166

00:50:52,630 --> 00:50:48,319

correct

1167

00:50:55,670 --> 00:50:52,640

he comes down to you authorizes uh uh

1168

00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:55,680

some some toe-to-toe action you guys are

1169

00:51:00,710 --> 00:50:58,880

going to go and do a visual

1170

00:51:03,670 --> 00:51:00,720

on these objects

1171

00:51:05,829 --> 00:51:03,680

first off the deck of the nimitz is is

1172

00:51:07,750 --> 00:51:05,839

captain fravor

1173

00:51:09,750 --> 00:51:07,760

that's corrected the fast to go flight i

1174

00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:09,760

you know we take control i'm standing um

1175

00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:11,200

on the headset like i'm wearing now

1176
00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:13,119
directly behind

1177
00:51:16,230 --> 00:51:14,880
the guy at the console's air intercept

1178
00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:16,240
controller right now i'm in a

1179
00:51:19,990 --> 00:51:18,240
supervisory position so i'm monitoring

1180
00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:20,000
all the comms and keeping the front

1181
00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:21,520
table where the captain is informed

1182
00:51:24,630 --> 00:51:22,960
everything that's going on and

1183
00:51:26,549 --> 00:51:24,640
moving back and forth

1184
00:51:28,870 --> 00:51:26,559
so he takes control of a fast eagle we

1185
00:51:31,270 --> 00:51:28,880
vector him up north um

1186
00:51:33,109 --> 00:51:31,280
and the most unbelievable thing happened

1187
00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:33,119
as soon as um fast eagle was at the

1188
00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:35,040

merge merge plot position which is

1189

00:51:38,309 --> 00:51:36,720

basically two

1190

00:51:40,549 --> 00:51:38,319

objects in the same vertical piece of

1191

00:51:42,150 --> 00:51:40,559

sky and when i look at it on a display

1192

00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:42,160

on a two dimensional display it looks

1193

00:51:46,309 --> 00:51:44,480

like they're merged they're on top of

1194

00:51:48,470 --> 00:51:46,319

each other right as soon as he's at the

1195

00:51:50,790 --> 00:51:48,480

merge plot this object whatever it was

1196

00:51:52,309 --> 00:51:50,800

went from 28 000 feet

1197

00:51:54,150 --> 00:51:52,319

all the way down to the surface of the

1198

00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:54,160

ocean and what i found out later the

1199

00:52:01,030 --> 00:51:57,359

next day in 0.78 seconds jimmy okay no

1200

00:52:02,710 --> 00:52:01,040

sonic booms okay so 28 000 feet 0.78

1201
00:52:05,430 --> 00:52:02,720
seconds uh

1202
00:52:07,190 --> 00:52:05,440
that is approximately

1203
00:52:11,190 --> 00:52:07,200
five miles

1204
00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:11,200
in in over a half a second okay that's

1205
00:52:13,750 --> 00:52:12,960
that that's moving

1206
00:52:15,750 --> 00:52:13,760
that

1207
00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:15,760
yeah now

1208
00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:19,440
is there um a chance did you

1209
00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:22,079
ask yourself at that time

1210
00:52:26,710 --> 00:52:24,800
that this could be an issue with the

1211
00:52:28,390 --> 00:52:26,720
radar system that this may not be a

1212
00:52:29,109 --> 00:52:28,400
physical object

1213
00:52:30,790 --> 00:52:29,119

uh

1214

00:52:33,109 --> 00:52:30,800

absolutely

1215

00:52:36,230 --> 00:52:33,119

and in fact um when we first started

1216

00:52:38,870 --> 00:52:36,240

seeing these objects um

1217

00:52:40,549 --> 00:52:38,880

we it just has a um

1218

00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:40,559

a sanity check we ran all the

1219

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:42,559

diagnostics we had

1220

00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:44,400

um to make sure that our system was up

1221

00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:47,040

and working right and the end result of

1222

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:48,720

that was these objects even showed up

1223

00:52:55,190 --> 00:52:53,349

okay all right all right they were

1224

00:52:56,870 --> 00:52:55,200

definitely real jimmy there was no

1225

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:56,880

question they were real what they were i

1226

00:53:03,750 --> 00:53:00,240

have no idea to this day now were you um

1227

00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:03,760

in communication with fravor

1228

00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:06,000

uh my air intercept controller was and

1229

00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:07,920

i'm on the i'm monitoring the radio so

1230

00:53:11,829 --> 00:53:10,000

i'm listening and i could jump on it if

1231

00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:11,839

i if i had to but

1232

00:53:16,790 --> 00:53:14,800

okay but you're listening okay so

1233

00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:16,800

when when they get to the merge point

1234

00:53:21,750 --> 00:53:18,319

and i like the way that you describe

1235

00:53:23,589 --> 00:53:21,760

that in 2d right not 3d but in 2d

1236

00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:23,599

they're going to be on top of each other

1237

00:53:27,349 --> 00:53:25,680

right so they're now going to

1238

00:53:28,950 --> 00:53:27,359

yeah when i'm looking at my radar i

1239

00:53:30,150 --> 00:53:28,960

don't look at raw radar i look at

1240

00:53:34,150 --> 00:53:30,160

symbols

1241

00:53:36,230 --> 00:53:34,160

types of aircraft and ships in

1242

00:53:37,670 --> 00:53:36,240

submarines too of course that are right

1243

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:37,680

right the symbols

1244

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:38,880

would be right on top of each other

1245

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:42,880

correct yep yep yep uh so uh they're on

1246

00:53:49,910 --> 00:53:46,079

top of each other and at that point

1247

00:53:53,270 --> 00:53:51,510

he said um

1248

00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:53,280

he

1249

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:00,559

water

1250

00:54:06,069 --> 00:54:03,760

and he gets down there by it and um

1251
00:54:07,270 --> 00:54:06,079
he re-merges with it down towards the

1252
00:54:09,190 --> 00:54:07,280
surface

1253
00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:09,200
and this object whatever it was turns on

1254
00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:11,520
him it recognizes him and reacts to him

1255
00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:14,240
and they get like a little dog fight

1256
00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:15,119
and

1257
00:54:18,309 --> 00:54:16,559
thing just disappear it was right in

1258
00:54:20,950 --> 00:54:18,319
front of him it just disappeared now

1259
00:54:22,950 --> 00:54:20,960
you're listening to you're listening to

1260
00:54:24,950 --> 00:54:22,960
fravor uh

1261
00:54:27,270 --> 00:54:24,960
uh speaking about everything oh my god

1262
00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:27,280
oh my god i'm engaged i'm engaged

1263
00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:29,280

yeah he was pooping his pants right and

1264

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:30,960

for good reason

1265

00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:33,200

no one's ever seen anything like this

1266

00:54:39,109 --> 00:54:36,000

well what what okay so take me to that

1267

00:54:41,270 --> 00:54:39,119

moment and i realize you know this is uh

1268

00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:41,280

quite some time ago this is 2021 we're

1269

00:54:43,990 --> 00:54:43,200

talking about 2004

1270

00:54:47,670 --> 00:54:44,000

but

1271

00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:47,680

certainly uh you must remember

1272

00:54:52,950 --> 00:54:51,440

your state at that point of uh

1273

00:54:54,789 --> 00:54:52,960

nobody is

1274

00:54:56,870 --> 00:54:54,799

expecting anything you don't know what's

1275

00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:56,880

about to happen but what went through

1276

00:55:00,950 --> 00:54:58,079

your mind

1277

00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:00,960

when fravor starts to talk about this

1278

00:55:04,549 --> 00:55:02,960

object

1279

00:55:06,309 --> 00:55:04,559

emotionally can you can you share that

1280

00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:06,319

with us

1281

00:55:10,710 --> 00:55:08,640

yeah um it even gets a little bit

1282

00:55:14,069 --> 00:55:10,720

weirder um

1283

00:55:15,750 --> 00:55:14,079

in air defense operations we um our job

1284

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:15,760

is to protect the strike group of course

1285

00:55:19,670 --> 00:55:17,920

and anything else we're assigned to and

1286

00:55:22,150 --> 00:55:19,680

we have what we call combat air patrol

1287

00:55:24,069 --> 00:55:22,160

stations where we pick we station

1288

00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:24,079

aircraft in the sky on a perimeter

1289

00:55:26,789 --> 00:55:25,920

around us to in case anything comes out

1290

00:55:28,470 --> 00:55:26,799

of us

1291

00:55:31,030 --> 00:55:28,480

we can defend

1292

00:55:32,789 --> 00:55:31,040

and you know it's all based on altitude

1293

00:55:34,950 --> 00:55:32,799

latitude and longitude

1294

00:55:36,950 --> 00:55:34,960

and commander fraber had just launched

1295

00:55:39,270 --> 00:55:36,960

and he and fascinal had yet to set their

1296

00:55:41,829 --> 00:55:39,280

cap station that was assigned to him

1297

00:55:43,990 --> 00:55:41,839

but somehow this object went to his cap

1298

00:55:45,190 --> 00:55:44,000

station jimmy from where they were 60

1299

00:55:47,190 --> 00:55:45,200

miles away

1300

00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:47,200

just disappeared and appeared right on

1301

00:55:50,309 --> 00:55:48,559

his cap station

1302

00:55:52,950 --> 00:55:50,319

the exact latin long and the exact

1303

00:55:55,270 --> 00:55:52,960

altitude and we were on back on board

1304

00:55:57,270 --> 00:55:55,280

the ship we were all just stunned

1305

00:55:58,309 --> 00:55:57,280

and my aic comes on the radio and says

1306

00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:58,319

uh

1307

00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:00,480

sir you're not going to believe this but

1308

00:56:04,789 --> 00:56:03,359

that object is at your cap station and

1309

00:56:07,430 --> 00:56:04,799

there was just stunned silence on the

1310

00:56:09,829 --> 00:56:07,440

radio well that's impossible right yeah

1311

00:56:11,829 --> 00:56:09,839

yeah that's impossible

1312

00:56:13,670 --> 00:56:11,839

right i mean well it's impossible for a

1313

00:56:14,789 --> 00:56:13,680

lot of different reasons physically it's

1314

00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:14,799

impossible

1315

00:56:20,470 --> 00:56:17,680

but also that exact location

1316

00:56:23,750 --> 00:56:20,480

the knowledge of that is impossible

1317

00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:23,760

right nobody knows about that except for

1318

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:24,640

uh

1319

00:56:27,990 --> 00:56:26,720

the strike group the symbol there's some

1320

00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:28,000

remember i was talking about symbology

1321

00:56:32,470 --> 00:56:30,319

now the symbol depicting the capstation

1322

00:56:34,789 --> 00:56:32,480

isn't is on our data links

1323

00:56:36,230 --> 00:56:34,799

so whatever this object was somehow was

1324

00:56:38,549 --> 00:56:36,240

able to understand our data links i

1325

00:56:39,750 --> 00:56:38,559

don't know good question yeah yeah it's

1326

00:56:41,349 --> 00:56:39,760

impossible i don't have i don't have

1327

00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:41,359

good answers for a lot of this i'm just

1328

00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:43,440

reporting what i witnessed

1329

00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:49,910

totally totally um at this point uh we

1330

00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:51,760

mentioned the hawkeye earlier i'm gonna

1331

00:56:56,309 --> 00:56:53,040

come back to that

1332

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:56,319

um what is in the air

1333

00:57:00,309 --> 00:56:58,720

above the strike group do you guys

1334

00:57:03,990 --> 00:57:00,319

always have

1335

00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:04,000

uh radar and and other aircraft up above

1336

00:57:10,470 --> 00:57:07,040

the strike group to protect it no

1337

00:57:12,069 --> 00:57:10,480

no we we do um daily flight ups

1338

00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:12,079

and it's based on the schedule and the

1339

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:14,400

need and all that but no the the short

1340

00:57:18,390 --> 00:57:16,720

answer is no but we always do have radar

1341

00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:18,400

radars going oh yeah of course your

1342

00:57:24,789 --> 00:57:21,920

radars are going and now can your radars

1343

00:57:26,630 --> 00:57:24,799

go over the horizon

1344

00:57:28,870 --> 00:57:26,640

yes they can

1345

00:57:31,109 --> 00:57:28,880

okay and if if i don't want you to

1346

00:57:32,390 --> 00:57:31,119

disclose any classified information here

1347

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:32,400

but no this is all straight out of

1348

00:57:37,270 --> 00:57:35,040

wikipedia

1349

00:57:39,750 --> 00:57:37,280

yeah yeah fair enough i'm gonna

1350

00:57:43,109 --> 00:57:39,760

tell you the same stuff okay so you can

1351
00:57:46,470 --> 00:57:43,119
see over the horizon which is 12 miles

1352
00:57:48,309 --> 00:57:46,480
um at this point when stuff is coming

1353
00:57:52,470 --> 00:57:48,319
back to the cap point

1354
00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:52,480
um was the hawkeye airborne

1355
00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:55,520
yes it was did it have radar lock

1356
00:58:01,109 --> 00:57:58,640
outside of the spy one i never had radar

1357
00:58:02,710 --> 00:58:01,119
on this on these objects so let's let's

1358
00:58:05,349 --> 00:58:02,720
all the ships all the ships did but the

1359
00:58:07,910 --> 00:58:05,359
radar the hawkeye radar did not can we

1360
00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:07,920
discuss that for a second um why do you

1361
00:58:13,589 --> 00:58:10,079
think that was

1362
00:58:16,230 --> 00:58:13,599
uh just probably the capabilities of it

1363
00:58:18,069 --> 00:58:16,240

i'm not real sure be honest with you um

1364

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:18,079

now is that

1365

00:58:21,670 --> 00:58:19,680

everything that's a different well it's

1366

00:58:23,829 --> 00:58:21,680

a different type of system entirely so

1367

00:58:26,069 --> 00:58:23,839

yeah certainly certainly despite the

1368

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:26,079

phased array radar and the the hawkeye

1369

00:58:29,990 --> 00:58:28,480

has actually a radar sweep on it i mean

1370

00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:30,000

it's just a different design different

1371

00:58:35,990 --> 00:58:32,160

system different capabilities

1372

00:58:37,270 --> 00:58:36,000

well um do you think it was um is is it

1373

00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:37,280

a physical

1374

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:39,760

but i'm you know when you're uh we can

1375

00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:44,400

almost just uh discuss how a radar works

1376

00:58:51,030 --> 00:58:47,920

but in a layman's very simple uh

1377

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:51,040

uh description of it archaic i should

1378

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:51,839

say

1379

00:58:56,470 --> 00:58:55,359

is signals are sent out they bounce off

1380

00:58:58,470 --> 00:58:56,480

of

1381

00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:58,480

objects whatever's out there and are

1382

00:59:03,430 --> 00:59:00,720

returned back and then you are able to

1383

00:59:05,910 --> 00:59:03,440

get a fix on the location and possibly

1384

00:59:09,109 --> 00:59:05,920

the size of of objects

1385

00:59:12,870 --> 00:59:09,119

from that radar return correct that's

1386

00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:12,880

that's basically how the systems operate

1387

00:59:18,710 --> 00:59:14,720

correct you know it's light it's light

1388

00:59:21,190 --> 00:59:18,720

basically right and so if uh the if the

1389

00:59:23,190 --> 00:59:21,200

hawkeye's not getting a return

1390

00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:23,200

could it be because

1391

00:59:27,109 --> 00:59:24,480

and again

1392

00:59:28,309 --> 00:59:27,119

i'm just asking questions from somebody

1393

00:59:29,589 --> 00:59:28,319

in the know

1394

00:59:32,390 --> 00:59:29,599

that maybe

1395

00:59:35,750 --> 00:59:32,400

the radar signals are either passing

1396

00:59:37,990 --> 00:59:35,760

through the object or

1397

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:38,000

if there's some kind of cell stealth

1398

00:59:42,789 --> 00:59:40,480

coding or construction on this craft

1399

00:59:46,150 --> 00:59:42,799

that would make it difficult to see with

1400

00:59:50,309 --> 00:59:48,390

uh yes and yes i don't know you mean i

1401
00:59:51,829 --> 00:59:50,319
don't know right right it's always been

1402
00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:51,839
a mystery to me why it wasn't able to

1403
00:59:55,109 --> 00:59:53,040
track it

1404
00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:55,119
and uh

1405
00:59:58,630 --> 00:59:56,640
and i haven't heard i've never heard a

1406
00:59:59,910 --> 00:59:58,640
good explanation so yeah i guess it's

1407
01:00:01,589 --> 00:59:59,920
good

1408
01:00:04,950 --> 01:00:01,599
it's fascinating to me

1409
01:00:07,829 --> 01:00:04,960
um and the with the way that the spy one

1410
01:00:10,069 --> 01:00:07,839
um uh does its job

1411
01:00:11,670 --> 01:00:10,079
um and it is very sophisticated we don't

1412
01:00:14,549 --> 01:00:11,680
need to get into those details but the

1413
01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:14,559

spy one is also on other

1414

01:00:19,190 --> 01:00:16,960

uh surface ships there

1415

01:00:22,390 --> 01:00:19,200

and they didn't have any issue picking

1416

01:00:25,109 --> 01:00:22,400

up these objects with the spy one

1417

01:00:27,829 --> 01:00:25,119

correct all the spy ships have held a

1418

01:00:31,430 --> 01:00:27,839

solid radar contact on these objects yes

1419

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:31,440

and so if all of the other spy ones are

1420

01:00:34,950 --> 01:00:33,440

picking up the objects and i hope i'm

1421

01:00:36,309 --> 01:00:34,960

not getting too technical for the

1422

01:00:37,510 --> 01:00:36,319

audience

1423

01:00:40,789 --> 01:00:37,520

that would

1424

01:00:43,750 --> 01:00:40,799

tend to eliminate from where i sit

1425

01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:43,760

a malfunction or a misreading with

1426

01:00:48,630 --> 01:00:46,799

uh the spy one system on a specific ship

1427

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:48,640

if everybody's seeing the same thing

1428

01:00:53,430 --> 01:00:51,839

then everybody is seeing the same thing

1429

01:00:55,510 --> 01:00:53,440

that's correct and then

1430

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:55,520

let's not forget that fast eagle

1431

01:00:59,430 --> 01:00:57,359

actually had eye human eyeballs on these

1432

01:01:01,109 --> 01:00:59,440

objects and we're gonna actually saw it

1433

01:01:02,950 --> 01:01:01,119

yeah we're gonna come up we're gonna

1434

01:01:03,670 --> 01:01:02,960

come back to that right after this short

1435

01:01:05,430 --> 01:01:03,680

break

1436

01:01:07,109 --> 01:01:05,440

there's no question they were real yep

1437

01:01:09,109 --> 01:01:07,119

yep yep let's take our break right here

1438

01:01:12,230 --> 01:01:09,119

this is fade to black i am your host

1439

01:01:13,829 --> 01:01:12,240

jimmy church tonight kevin day is with

1440

01:01:17,589 --> 01:01:13,839

us for the first time

1441

01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:17,599

we are going to do a deep dive

1442

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:20,640

all of it the events on board the uss

1443

01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:22,960

princeton the nimitz strike group and

1444

01:01:27,270 --> 01:01:24,960

everything that went down in november of

1445

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:27,280

2004 i'm your host jimmy church this is

1446

01:01:32,310 --> 01:01:29,359

fade to black stay with me we'll be

1447

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:32,320

right back after this short break

1448

01:01:51,109 --> 01:01:48,880

[Music]

1449

01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:51,119

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1450

01:01:58,390 --> 01:01:53,680

on the game changer radio network and

1451
01:02:00,950 --> 01:01:58,400
kgra the global radio alliance

1452
01:02:01,990 --> 01:02:00,960
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1453
01:02:05,520 --> 01:02:02,000
station

1454
01:02:07,349 --> 01:02:05,530
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1455
01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:07,359
[Music]

1456
01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:09,280
this is billy carson with forbidden

1457
01:02:14,549 --> 01:02:12,559
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1458
01:02:17,670 --> 01:02:14,559
has just reached its one year

1459
01:02:19,990 --> 01:02:17,680
anniversary that's right one year and as

1460
01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:20,000
a show of appreciation we are giving all

1461
01:02:25,829 --> 01:02:22,799
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1462
01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:25,839
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1463
01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:28,960

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1464

01:02:34,549 --> 01:02:31,520

documentaries conferences workshops

1465

01:02:37,190 --> 01:02:34,559

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1466

01:02:39,510 --> 01:02:37,200

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1467

01:02:41,670 --> 01:02:39,520

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1468

01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:41,680

mobile device or get the forbidden

1469

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:46,240

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1470

01:02:52,870 --> 01:02:49,359

itunes or google play today and use

1471

01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:52,880

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1472

01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:55,440

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1473

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:02,390

because you never got that pony you

1474

01:03:06,150 --> 01:03:04,480

always wanted

1475

01:03:08,549 --> 01:03:06,160

damn it

1476

01:03:15,750 --> 01:03:08,559

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1477

01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:18,950

listen i know and you know that you've

1478

01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:21,280

always wanted your first crystal skull

1479

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:23,520

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1480

01:03:27,510 --> 01:03:25,680

but you just don't know where to go to

1481

01:03:30,150 --> 01:03:27,520

find the real thing

1482

01:03:33,029 --> 01:03:30,160

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1483

01:03:35,109 --> 01:03:33,039

the crystalskull.com carolyn is the

1484

01:03:37,349 --> 01:03:35,119

guardian of einstein one of the most

1485

01:03:39,829 --> 01:03:37,359

respected ancient crystal skulls in the

1486

01:03:41,990 --> 01:03:39,839

world all of her unique skulls have been

1487

01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:42,000

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1488

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:44,000

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1489

01:03:49,109 --> 01:03:46,960

finest gemstone and materials imprinting

1490

01:03:51,670 --> 01:03:49,119

is the process of receiving the ancient

1491

01:03:54,870 --> 01:03:51,680

wisdom from the master skull or master

1492

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:54,880

computer einstein the ancient crystal

1493

01:03:58,870 --> 01:03:56,799

skull to see carolyn's current

1494

01:04:00,990 --> 01:03:58,880

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1495

01:04:03,270 --> 01:04:01,000

her store at einstein the

1496

01:04:05,750 --> 01:04:03,280

crystal skull.com or click on the banner

1497

01:04:08,390 --> 01:04:05,760

over on our site don't forget to use the

1498

01:04:11,589 --> 01:04:08,400

promo code jimmy at checkout to receive

1499

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:11,599

10 off of your order today that's promo

1500

01:04:17,029 --> 01:04:14,480

code jimmy finding your first or next

1501

01:04:21,670 --> 01:04:17,039

crystal skull is easy just visit

1502

01:04:26,470 --> 01:04:23,829

when you take the beans from central

1503

01:04:28,870 --> 01:04:26,480

america with dashes of indonesian and

1504

01:04:32,069 --> 01:04:28,880

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1505

01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:32,079

dark side of fade to black you create

1506

01:04:38,230 --> 01:04:35,440

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

1507

01:04:41,349 --> 01:04:38,240

the fade to black blend from river moon

1508

01:04:43,829 --> 01:04:41,359

coffee yes river moon's darkest

1509

01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:43,839

customized roast was created for the

1510

01:04:49,029 --> 01:04:46,400

love of fade to black

1511

01:04:51,589 --> 01:04:49,039

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1512

01:04:55,190 --> 01:04:51,599

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1513

01:04:58,150 --> 01:04:55,200

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1514

01:05:00,390 --> 01:04:58,160

coffee doc deep with distinct

1515

01:05:03,190 --> 01:05:00,400

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1516

01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:03,200

like the bunker leaning further into the

1517

01:05:08,870 --> 01:05:05,760

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1518

01:05:11,029 --> 01:05:08,880

blend from river moon coffee just click

1519

01:05:14,710 --> 01:05:11,039

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1520

01:05:24,309 --> 01:05:14,720

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1521

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:26,230

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1522

01:05:31,270 --> 01:05:28,079

planet and you're listening to my good

1523

01:05:33,829 --> 01:05:31,280

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1524

01:05:37,349 --> 01:05:33,839

game changer network and the kgra

1525

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:37,359

digital broadcast station

1526

01:05:41,670 --> 01:05:39,599

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1527

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:41,680

jimmychurchradio.com

1528

01:05:46,950 --> 01:05:44,640

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1529

01:05:54,549 --> 01:05:46,960

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1530

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:56,150

we're the honey brothers

1531

01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:58,400

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1532

01:06:01,670 --> 01:06:00,000

revolution

1533

01:06:03,589 --> 01:06:01,680

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1534

01:06:05,990 --> 01:06:03,599

and you can become an official fate or

1535

01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:06,000

not by just going to our membership

1536

01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:06,880

section

1537

01:06:14,549 --> 01:06:12,230

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1538

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:14,559

conscious life expo and you're listening

1539

01:06:19,270 --> 01:06:16,960

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1540

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:19,280

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1541

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:22,880

astrological chart since 1963. true

1542

01:06:26,470 --> 01:06:24,799

story

1543

01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:26,480

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1544

01:06:30,470 --> 01:06:28,079

report and you're listening to jimmy

1545

01:06:32,309 --> 01:06:30,480

church on fade to black across the globe

1546

01:06:35,710 --> 01:06:32,319

on the game changer radio network and

1547

01:06:42,330 --> 01:06:35,720

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1548

01:06:42,340 --> 01:06:56,150

[Music]

1549

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:57,910

welcome back fade to black i am your

1550

01:07:02,309 --> 01:06:59,680

host jimmy church tonight kevin day is

1551

01:07:07,349 --> 01:07:04,710

we're going through the nimitz event and

1552

01:07:10,470 --> 01:07:07,359

i want to i want to absorb as much of

1553

01:07:12,150 --> 01:07:10,480

this as possible and the thing is for me

1554

01:07:14,630 --> 01:07:12,160

kevin dave was there

1555

01:07:17,750 --> 01:07:14,640

and i think it is very important uh for

1556

01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:17,760

myself uh to understand all of this and

1557

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:20,240

hear directly from kevin and and and

1558

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:22,640

that's it and we're gonna do all of that

1559

01:07:28,630 --> 01:07:26,640

tonight and uh now before i move forward

1560

01:07:31,910 --> 01:07:28,640

i wanna say this um

1561

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:31,920

uh kevin that uh a few weeks ago

1562

01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:34,880

um kim comes up to me and i've known kim

1563

01:07:39,109 --> 01:07:36,640

for a while and she's wearing her fade

1564

01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:39,119

to black shirt and i'm like kim you know

1565

01:07:43,750 --> 01:07:40,960

and we you know we do our thing and we

1566

01:07:45,190 --> 01:07:43,760

greet each other and she goes um kevin

1567

01:07:48,069 --> 01:07:45,200

day

1568

01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:48,079

and that's all i'm gonna say and and and

1569

01:07:54,390 --> 01:07:50,000

i want to thank him

1570

01:07:55,510 --> 01:07:54,400

uh for for her amazing smile and and who

1571

01:07:58,069 --> 01:07:55,520

she is

1572

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:58,079

and and and what ended up happening

1573

01:08:02,870 --> 01:08:00,720

after that so uh i i just want to

1574

01:08:04,470 --> 01:08:02,880

uh state that because i know she's

1575

01:08:05,990 --> 01:08:04,480

listening and she's probably kevin

1576

01:08:08,630 --> 01:08:06,000

wearing her fade to black shirt right

1577

01:08:11,829 --> 01:08:08,640

now while listening uh to this shirt

1578

01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:11,839

yeah exactly and uh thank you by the way

1579

01:08:15,750 --> 01:08:14,880

yeah absolutely uh she's so dynamic okay

1580

01:08:20,149 --> 01:08:15,760

now

1581

01:08:21,030 --> 01:08:20,159

um let's continue with this um

1582

01:08:22,070 --> 01:08:21,040

uh

1583

01:08:27,749 --> 01:08:22,080

the

1584

01:08:31,829 --> 01:08:27,759

fravor

1585

01:08:34,789 --> 01:08:31,839

um his wingman which was a

1586

01:08:37,110 --> 01:08:34,799

wing person right was that alex dietrich

1587

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:37,120

at this point

1588

01:08:42,390 --> 01:08:39,359

correct yes okay so

1589

01:08:45,189 --> 01:08:42,400

so and i prefer uh wing person i prefer

1590

01:08:46,789 --> 01:08:45,199

wing person as well yeah right

1591

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:46,799

it doesn't work no

1592

01:08:50,789 --> 01:08:48,960

it's the pc world that we live in you

1593

01:08:52,870 --> 01:08:50,799

know and she's probably listening to as

1594

01:08:54,630 --> 01:08:52,880

well and and she's laughing she's been

1595

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:54,640

dealing with that for a long time yeah

1596

01:08:59,030 --> 01:08:57,199

um but no question about it okay so

1597

01:09:00,870 --> 01:08:59,040

they're at the cap point

1598

01:09:03,990 --> 01:09:00,880

and you've just stated that it goes from

1599

01:09:08,309 --> 01:09:04,000

28 000 feet down to sea level

1600

01:09:10,550 --> 01:09:08,319

what is it um that you are seeing on

1601
01:09:11,829 --> 01:09:10,560
your radar when you see that kind of

1602
01:09:13,990 --> 01:09:11,839
descent

1603
01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:14,000
how does that come back to you visually

1604
01:09:19,110 --> 01:09:16,799
uh to you and your team

1605
01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:19,120
uh this the symbol were watched if you

1606
01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:21,199
look on your display if you have what we

1607
01:09:24,870 --> 01:09:23,279
call a hook you can actually um roll

1608
01:09:26,309 --> 01:09:24,880
your ball tab over everything and hook

1609
01:09:28,630 --> 01:09:26,319
it and it gives you all the information

1610
01:09:29,990 --> 01:09:28,640
for that track right there on the system

1611
01:09:31,349 --> 01:09:30,000
and if you do that you can see the

1612
01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:31,359
altitude

1613
01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:32,640

you know as part of the information

1614

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:34,480

display so we're watching it on our

1615

01:09:38,390 --> 01:09:36,640

screens is saying drops

1616

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:38,400

um

1617

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:40,560

out of the sky in less than a second

1618

01:09:44,070 --> 01:09:41,920

now the

1619

01:09:45,430 --> 01:09:44,080

the cool thing is when right right when

1620

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:45,440

this is happening of course the rest of

1621

01:09:48,309 --> 01:09:46,640

the aircraft are launching off the

1622

01:09:49,990 --> 01:09:48,319

nimitz

1623

01:09:51,749 --> 01:09:50,000

um the rest of the you know the the

1624

01:09:53,189 --> 01:09:51,759

flight plan and they're they're of

1625

01:09:54,390 --> 01:09:53,199

course listening to all this on the

1626
01:09:55,990 --> 01:09:54,400
radios

1627
01:09:57,590 --> 01:09:56,000
and before i know it i have all these

1628
01:09:59,110 --> 01:09:57,600
autonomous uh

1629
01:10:00,870 --> 01:09:59,120
intercepts happening

1630
01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,880
with the rest of these unknown groups

1631
01:10:04,470 --> 01:10:02,560
these guys just took off and intercepted

1632
01:10:06,070 --> 01:10:04,480
them on their own and i swear to god

1633
01:10:07,910 --> 01:10:06,080
jimmy at one point

1634
01:10:09,750 --> 01:10:07,920
all those obstac all those objects there

1635
01:10:12,390 --> 01:10:09,760
i think there was probably ten of them

1636
01:10:14,229 --> 01:10:12,400
during this event they all dropped out

1637
01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:14,239
of the sky at the same time

1638
01:10:18,470 --> 01:10:16,239

down from 28 000 feet down to the

1639

01:10:21,030 --> 01:10:18,480

surface of the water

1640

01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:21,040

it was it was it was uh raining

1641

01:10:24,870 --> 01:10:23,280

basically raining ufos

1642

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:24,880

yeah right right back of a better way to

1643

01:10:30,550 --> 01:10:27,840

see it now um and this is a part of the

1644

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:30,560

event that isn't discussed much if at

1645

01:10:33,270 --> 01:10:31,520

all

1646

01:10:34,550 --> 01:10:33,280

and so

1647

01:10:40,630 --> 01:10:34,560

this is

1648

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:40,640

which may be the most important one

1649

01:10:46,950 --> 01:10:44,239

um we have the visuals um and and favor

1650

01:10:50,470 --> 01:10:46,960

and dietrich are at the cap point

1651
01:10:52,630 --> 01:10:50,480
and they are reporting back to you guys

1652
01:10:56,070 --> 01:10:52,640
with the other aircraft that were

1653
01:10:57,590 --> 01:10:56,080
launched were those objects similar in

1654
01:10:59,830 --> 01:10:57,600
description

1655
01:11:01,590 --> 01:10:59,840
to i'm just going to say tic tac so

1656
01:11:05,750 --> 01:11:01,600
everybody knows what we're talking about

1657
01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:05,760
the tic tac that dietrich and and fravor

1658
01:11:12,149 --> 01:11:09,840
are talking about at their cap point

1659
01:11:13,590 --> 01:11:12,159
uh yeah they're all the identical

1660
01:11:16,229 --> 01:11:13,600
looking objects

1661
01:11:18,550 --> 01:11:16,239
so are you suggesting that of course i

1662
01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:18,560
didn't see him with my own eyes um

1663
01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:20,159

up close now

1664

01:11:24,310 --> 01:11:22,800

there was a couple times i would get um

1665

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:24,320

i would pick the closest one on the

1666

01:11:27,750 --> 01:11:26,560

radar and i'd get the relative bearing

1667

01:11:29,189 --> 01:11:27,760

range from the ship but i'd run up to

1668

01:11:30,870 --> 01:11:29,199

the bridge when i looked through the

1669

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:30,880

big-eye binoculars and

1670

01:11:34,149 --> 01:11:32,880

the couple times i did see it was just a

1671

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:34,159

boring white light i was kind of

1672

01:11:37,990 --> 01:11:35,760

disappointed actually didn't do nothing

1673

01:11:38,950 --> 01:11:38,000

but people on people that stood watch on

1674

01:11:40,470 --> 01:11:38,960

the bridge

1675

01:11:43,270 --> 01:11:40,480

or seeing these things with their eyes

1676

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:43,280

doing um some impossible maneuvers you

1677

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:44,080

bet

1678

01:11:47,590 --> 01:11:45,840

now um are

1679

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:47,600

many of them

1680

01:11:52,390 --> 01:11:50,320

now we've heard from uh chad uh

1681

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:52,400

underwood we've heard from captain

1682

01:11:56,149 --> 01:11:54,800

fraver of course and and alex dietrich

1683

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:56,159

right but

1684

01:12:00,310 --> 01:11:57,440

you're now

1685

01:12:01,350 --> 01:12:00,320

saying to us that there was

1686

01:12:03,510 --> 01:12:01,360

another

1687

01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:03,520

seven eight nine ten aircraft launched

1688

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:05,120

from the nimitz

1689

01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:06,719

out uh

1690

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:09,920

reigning ufos they're on their way

1691

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:11,840

uh do we have another seven eight nine

1692

01:12:17,110 --> 01:12:14,880

ten pilots that could uh possibly come

1693

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:17,120

forward

1694

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:19,040

i guess it's possible

1695

01:12:22,790 --> 01:12:20,560

um you know a lot of these

1696

01:12:24,790 --> 01:12:22,800

a lot of these um

1697

01:12:26,630 --> 01:12:24,800

guys and gals nowadays they have defense

1698

01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:26,640

contracting jobs and stuff so some

1699

01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:28,960

people have chosen not to come forward

1700

01:12:32,390 --> 01:12:30,239

and they have their own reasons and i

1701

01:12:33,910 --> 01:12:32,400

respect i respect it so i'm

1702

01:12:36,149 --> 01:12:33,920

i'm not going to mention names and stuff

1703

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:36,159

here tonight because um i don't want to

1704

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:38,000

leave anyone out for first of all but i

1705

01:12:41,030 --> 01:12:39,360

don't want to say someone's name that i

1706

01:12:42,790 --> 01:12:41,040

probably shouldn't

1707

01:12:44,550 --> 01:12:42,800

right right because i don't want to

1708

01:12:46,790 --> 01:12:44,560

now i don't have permission

1709

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:46,800

of course um but

1710

01:12:48,709 --> 01:12:47,760

uh

1711

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:48,719

you

1712

01:12:56,870 --> 01:12:54,640

at uh the cic on on the princeton um and

1713

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:56,880

and with your job

1714

01:13:02,229 --> 01:12:58,960

you know these other pilots that are out

1715

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:02,239

there right that's it you've you've been

1716

01:13:07,510 --> 01:13:04,719

uh in service with them

1717

01:13:08,950 --> 01:13:07,520

yeah work ups and meetings and um

1718

01:13:10,790 --> 01:13:08,960

all kinds of interaction with them over

1719

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:10,800

you know over the months and years you

1720

01:13:15,430 --> 01:13:13,040

bet yeah yeah that's in some of them

1721

01:13:17,189 --> 01:13:15,440

some of them i've known um for a very

1722

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:17,199

long time of course

1723

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:19,840

you know it's a small community

1724

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,920

especially the top gun communities sure

1725

01:13:25,590 --> 01:13:24,000

sure sure and we'll come back to the

1726

01:13:27,990 --> 01:13:25,600

events of the day

1727

01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:28,000

um but uh

1728

01:13:31,830 --> 01:13:29,360

were there

1729

01:13:33,510 --> 01:13:31,840

i know that uh you know fravor has

1730

01:13:35,350 --> 01:13:33,520

talked about him coming back to the ship

1731

01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:35,360

and i i read all of the original stuff

1732

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:37,120

from paco and

1733

01:13:42,709 --> 01:13:40,480

and uh which uh predated uh the new york

1734

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:42,719

times article of course

1735

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:45,600

but um he comes back to the ship and and

1736

01:13:49,750 --> 01:13:46,800

it's like

1737

01:13:52,229 --> 01:13:49,760

oh little green men ufo talk right and

1738

01:13:54,550 --> 01:13:52,239

and that's what fravor was facing was

1739

01:13:58,550 --> 01:13:54,560

that the chatter on the princeton and

1740

01:14:00,310 --> 01:13:58,560

and the nimitz uh you know the ufo stuff

1741

01:14:04,470 --> 01:14:00,320

well the the princeton was a much

1742

01:14:06,310 --> 01:14:04,480

smaller um crew than nimitz so we didn't

1743

01:14:07,830 --> 01:14:06,320

like when uh commander forever got back

1744

01:14:10,390 --> 01:14:07,840

on board they were playing you know all

1745

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:10,400

the old ufo movies and they were they're

1746

01:14:14,390 --> 01:14:12,239

big cartoons in the you know ships

1747

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:14,400

newspaper and that kind of stuff

1748

01:14:17,430 --> 01:14:16,239

i didn't receive that

1749

01:14:19,830 --> 01:14:17,440

type of treatment on the princeton

1750

01:14:22,070 --> 01:14:19,840

because everyone on the princeton knew

1751

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:22,080

um

1752

01:14:25,750 --> 01:14:24,000

knew our capabilities and knew who i was

1753

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:25,760

and they believed they believed what we

1754

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:27,360

all saw in combat

1755

01:14:31,430 --> 01:14:29,280

you know we didn't get the ridicule

1756

01:14:32,550 --> 01:14:31,440

i didn't get that till after i retired

1757

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:32,560

i want to talk to you about that a

1758

01:14:36,149 --> 01:14:34,000

little bit yeah yeah we're going to get

1759

01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:36,159

into that um

1760

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:38,239

okay what about

1761

01:14:40,870 --> 01:14:39,360

have you

1762

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:40,880

uh were you

1763

01:14:45,189 --> 01:14:42,640

were you debriefed i mean did they pull

1764

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:45,199

you in and and discuss the events of the

1765

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:46,080

day

1766

01:14:50,950 --> 01:14:48,960

was there did did captain smith i mean

1767

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:50,960

he's got to write up some kind of in

1768

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:52,560

incident report there's got to be stuff

1769

01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:54,239

in the ship's logs

1770

01:14:59,910 --> 01:14:57,520

um was did to your knowledge to me that

1771

01:15:01,750 --> 01:14:59,920

was my job you know but i was a primary

1772

01:15:03,910 --> 01:15:01,760

message writer for the ship for

1773

01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:03,920

operational messages i would draft the

1774

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:05,760

messages and i'd routed up the change of

1775

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:07,840

candy command and then the captain would

1776

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:10,400

you know be the final chop on it

1777

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:12,080

i went up to combat the next day because

1778

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:13,679

i wanted to write a report and give it

1779

01:15:17,030 --> 01:15:15,040

to the captain see if he would release a

1780

01:15:19,830 --> 01:15:17,040

message or not i didn't know

1781

01:15:21,350 --> 01:15:19,840

and i got up there and i asked the opera

1782

01:15:24,149 --> 01:15:21,360

i asked one of the computer technicians

1783

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:24,159

and i won't say his name out of respect

1784

01:15:28,630 --> 01:15:26,400

he hasn't come forward yet

1785

01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:28,640

can i can i review the the data because

1786

01:15:31,430 --> 01:15:29,840

i want to write a message for the

1787

01:15:32,320 --> 01:15:31,440

captain he looks at me

1788

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:32,330

and he says um

1789

01:15:36,950 --> 01:15:34,080

[Music]

1790

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:36,960

that the data's not here senior

1791

01:15:40,950 --> 01:15:38,640

someone came on board the ship and took

1792

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:40,960

it that's what he told me

1793

01:15:47,990 --> 01:15:41,679

what

1794

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:48,000

you ever heard of anything like this

1795

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:53,990

go ahead i didn't hear you i i i i

1796

01:16:01,910 --> 01:15:59,270

i i'm not a baby crying can i be right

1797

01:16:04,630 --> 01:16:01,920

back i gotta get his mom uh yeah i'm

1798

01:16:06,390 --> 01:16:04,640

enjoying this go ahead kevin

1799

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:06,400

okay yeah go ahead kevin hold on just a

1800

01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:08,560

sec i'll be right back

1801

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:10,320

this is great

1802

01:16:15,110 --> 01:16:12,640

this reminds me of uh

1803

01:16:16,470 --> 01:16:15,120

uh when we had uh

1804

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:16,480

um

1805

01:16:21,669 --> 01:16:18,960

oh i was trying to think of the show

1806

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:21,679

um and ruffle on the show when uh the

1807

01:16:26,229 --> 01:16:24,000

gas company showed up at the front door

1808

01:16:28,070 --> 01:16:26,239

and uh that was one of the most precious

1809

01:16:31,510 --> 01:16:28,080

moments of uh

1810

01:16:33,270 --> 01:16:31,520

of of radio okay so we got kevin back

1811

01:16:36,070 --> 01:16:33,280

and uh kevin

1812

01:16:37,430 --> 01:16:36,080

kevin that was awesome by the way

1813

01:16:39,830 --> 01:16:37,440

that was just

1814

01:16:41,750 --> 01:16:39,840

it was totally awesome okay so

1815

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:41,760

but but to my but

1816

01:16:48,229 --> 01:16:44,640

but to my point

1817

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:48,239

the military uh i'm a military brat i've

1818

01:16:54,310 --> 01:16:50,080

seen it go down

1819

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:54,320

you have structure you have rules you

1820

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:57,840

have uh a way a method of operations

1821

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:00,320

from when you wake up to when you hit

1822

01:17:06,390 --> 01:17:03,600

your bunk at night that's it and

1823

01:17:07,430 --> 01:17:06,400

and you don't break these things you you

1824

01:17:09,030 --> 01:17:07,440

need

1825

01:17:09,910 --> 01:17:09,040

the stability

1826

01:17:15,030 --> 01:17:09,920

of

1827

01:17:17,189 --> 01:17:15,040

done uh by the book

1828

01:17:20,470 --> 01:17:17,199

well this wasn't done by the book it's

1829

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:20,480

like it's breaking protocol for what you

1830

01:17:27,910 --> 01:17:23,120

are used to doing what did that say to

1831

01:17:32,870 --> 01:17:29,510

um

1832

01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:32,880

i was baffled uh i mean what i mean just

1833

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:35,040

think about in layman's terms

1834

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:38,400

these objects were at 28 000 feet

1835

01:17:43,669 --> 01:17:42,320

uh only traveling like 100 miles an hour

1836

01:17:46,310 --> 01:17:43,679

how is that even possible wouldn't it

1837

01:17:47,750 --> 01:17:46,320

fall out of the sky instead how did it

1838

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:47,760

create lift

1839

01:17:49,990 --> 01:17:48,719

and

1840

01:17:52,550 --> 01:17:50,000

i was thinking all these things because

1841

01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:52,560

you know i've got a background in uh

1842

01:17:56,470 --> 01:17:54,800

air intercept control of course

1843

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:56,480

and i've never seen anything fight like

1844

01:18:02,630 --> 01:17:58,719

this in my entire career when i was

1845

01:18:04,390 --> 01:18:02,640

sitting in that that day i had 18 years

1846

01:18:06,229 --> 01:18:04,400

on of ship time

1847

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:06,239

uh looking at that radar

1848

01:18:09,430 --> 01:18:07,760

looking at that you know on that those

1849

01:18:11,510 --> 01:18:09,440

radar systems

1850

01:18:12,709 --> 01:18:11,520

and i had never seen anything fly like

1851

01:18:15,030 --> 01:18:12,719

that ever

1852

01:18:17,110 --> 01:18:15,040

it was totally baffling and still is to

1853

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:17,120

this day i don't know what they were

1854

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:18,800

especially when they they were real and

1855

01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:20,640

they reacted to us so whatever was

1856

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:23,440

controlling them was intelligent

1857

01:18:27,669 --> 01:18:25,520

what do you think was officially

1858

01:18:34,070 --> 01:18:27,679

represented

1859

01:18:34,080 --> 01:18:36,950

um

1860

01:18:41,110 --> 01:18:38,229

that

1861

01:18:42,870 --> 01:18:41,120

most of our logs log keeping nowadays is

1862

01:18:44,310 --> 01:18:42,880

done electronically

1863

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:44,320

because it's just more accurate it's

1864

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:46,800

more timely and we just take you know

1865

01:18:50,870 --> 01:18:49,120

things happen so quickly

1866

01:18:52,390 --> 01:18:50,880

um

1867

01:18:54,070 --> 01:18:52,400

we still have log but not the type that

1868

01:18:59,110 --> 01:18:54,080

you're referring to like radar contact

1869

01:18:59,120 --> 01:19:01,590

so that

1870

01:19:05,430 --> 01:19:03,669

to me is still baffling to this day i

1871

01:19:08,790 --> 01:19:05,440

have no idea what those objects and i

1872

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:08,800

want to know that's why um

1873

01:19:13,430 --> 01:19:11,440

when i can i go into what happened after

1874

01:19:15,830 --> 01:19:13,440

this whole thing yeah yeah sure for that

1875

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:15,840

yeah sure go ahead okay you know

1876

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:18,159

and oddly enough jimmy this

1877

01:19:21,270 --> 01:19:19,840

just so happened to be my very last

1878

01:19:23,110 --> 01:19:21,280

underway

1879

01:19:25,350 --> 01:19:23,120

in uniform before i retired it was also

1880

01:19:27,189 --> 01:19:25,360

my very last intercept i have i have

1881

01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:27,199

hundreds of intercepts in my logbook

1882

01:19:30,229 --> 01:19:28,000

from

1883

01:19:31,510 --> 01:19:30,239

even including war time war time

1884

01:19:33,030 --> 01:19:31,520

operations

1885

01:19:36,870 --> 01:19:33,040

and for this to happen on my last

1886

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:36,880

underway my very last intercept was

1887

01:19:41,350 --> 01:19:39,600

that point kind of stuck with me so but

1888

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:41,360

my concern was safety of flight always

1889

01:19:45,430 --> 01:19:43,840

has been so i retire i get i get a job

1890

01:19:47,189 --> 01:19:45,440

with the department of defense as a

1891

01:19:48,830 --> 01:19:47,199

contractor and i'm trying to raise the

1892

01:19:51,669 --> 01:19:48,840

issue hey

1893

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:51,679

um uh we get we may have a safety of

1894

01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:53,600

flight issue out here in social and as

1895

01:19:57,990 --> 01:19:55,440

soon as i started to describe what

1896

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:58,000

happened i got laughed at

1897

01:20:01,990 --> 01:19:59,760

and no one

1898

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:02,000

took me seriously it seemed to me and i

1899

01:20:04,630 --> 01:20:03,440

mean you could see the look on their

1900

01:20:06,470 --> 01:20:04,640

face like

1901

01:20:08,870 --> 01:20:06,480

what's wrong with you been smoking kevin

1902

01:20:11,030 --> 01:20:08,880

you know that that that type of look

1903

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:11,040

and i got so frustrated with it jimmy i

1904

01:20:14,070 --> 01:20:12,719

actually ended up quitting a department

1905

01:20:16,229 --> 01:20:14,080

of defense

1906

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:16,239

and i ended up i was living in phoenix

1907

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:19,440

uh arizona at the time and um

1908

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:21,360

as

1909

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:25,520

to do you know what now so what i did do

1910

01:20:29,990 --> 01:20:28,320

is i um i wrote i wrote a short story

1911

01:20:31,270 --> 01:20:30,000

about i sexualized it it's called the

1912

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:31,280

seer

1913

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:35,600

my um book called sailor's anthology

1914

01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:37,600

it's a short story within the book

1915

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:38,960

there's no question that i'm talking

1916

01:20:42,629 --> 01:20:40,719

about this nimitz incident

1917

01:20:44,629 --> 01:20:42,639

i mean those stories are that similar

1918

01:20:46,470 --> 01:20:44,639

but you know my story is fictionally

1919

01:20:48,550 --> 01:20:46,480

because when i wrote it and published it

1920

01:20:50,390 --> 01:20:48,560

in early 2009

1921

01:20:52,709 --> 01:20:50,400

i didn't know this story was there

1922

01:20:55,030 --> 01:20:52,719

i wrote it just in case the story ever

1923

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:55,040

became public that my little book would

1924

01:20:57,750 --> 01:20:56,560

be evidence that this thing really

1925

01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:57,760

happened

1926

01:21:01,270 --> 01:20:59,280

that's one of the reasons why i wrote it

1927

01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:01,280

the other reason was just because it

1928

01:21:05,350 --> 01:21:02,880

made me feel better i would did

1929

01:21:06,870 --> 01:21:05,360

something positive with this

1930

01:21:08,790 --> 01:21:06,880

and

1931

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:08,800

i i

1932

01:21:13,110 --> 01:21:10,800

you know i went on to live i went on in

1933

01:21:15,910 --> 01:21:13,120

life and i ended up back in my hometown

1934

01:21:17,110 --> 01:21:15,920

in uh oregon southern oregon

1935

01:21:19,110 --> 01:21:17,120

and

1936

01:21:20,790 --> 01:21:19,120

i had just reopened the kitchen at the

1937

01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:20,800

local golf course illinois valley golf

1938

01:21:24,550 --> 01:21:22,800

course down here in town

1939

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:24,560

and i was carry i hadn't hired a waiter

1940

01:21:27,990 --> 01:21:25,920

or waitress yet so i was carrying out a

1941

01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:28,000

plate of food and um we were watching

1942

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:29,280

the golf channel of course with the

1943

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:30,800

tournament was playing and all of a

1944

01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:33,520

sudden cnn's on i said who

1945

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:34,800

i was like i was getting ready who has

1946

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:36,239

who changed the channel

1947

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:37,199

but

1948

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:39,760

it was the commander fravor story

1949

01:21:43,590 --> 01:21:41,360

i was so shocked

1950

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:43,600

it was so unexpected and so out of the

1951

01:21:47,590 --> 01:21:45,920

blue that i dropped the plate of food

1952

01:21:48,950 --> 01:21:47,600

right there it crashed on the floor i

1953

01:21:51,910 --> 01:21:48,960

yell out to my brother i'm like dave i

1954

01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:51,920

gotta go i gotta go and i came home and

1955

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:53,360

jumped on the internet to find out what

1956

01:21:57,430 --> 01:21:55,280

the hell was going on and

1957

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:57,440

it because i knew i knew in that moment

1958

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:59,280

jimmy i knew in that moment that my life

1959

01:22:02,709 --> 01:22:01,199

was about to change again there was no

1960

01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:02,719

question in my mind it was just over it

1961

01:22:08,790 --> 01:22:05,120

was overwhelming to me like oh here

1962

01:22:11,669 --> 01:22:08,800

we go kev yeah yeah yeah yeah now um and

1963

01:22:12,629 --> 01:22:11,679

this is interesting to me so you

1964

01:22:16,390 --> 01:22:12,639

uh

1965

01:22:19,189 --> 01:22:16,400

you you find out about this on cnn

1966

01:22:22,629 --> 01:22:19,199

um up to that point nobody reached out

1967

01:22:25,270 --> 01:22:22,639

to you you didn't read the paco story um

1968

01:22:29,189 --> 01:22:25,280

on on his pilot's blog

1969

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:29,199

you weren't aware of of any of that

1970

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:32,159

i wasn't no nobody from uh

1971

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:33,840

this cnn

1972

01:22:37,830 --> 01:22:36,400

news account pulled me back into it i'd

1973

01:22:39,510 --> 01:22:37,840

moved on in life you know i was doing

1974

01:22:41,910 --> 01:22:39,520

other stuff now and forgot pretty much

1975

01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:41,920

forgotten all about it yeah well no no

1976

01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:44,480

what am i supposed to do with it anyway

1977

01:22:48,629 --> 01:22:46,480

everyone laughed at me yeah yeah but

1978

01:22:53,830 --> 01:22:48,639

what i find interesting

1979

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:53,840

is you have uh uh atip is is running lou

1980

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:57,199

elizano's doing that according to lou

1981

01:23:02,310 --> 01:23:00,719

and others uh they were aware of the

1982

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:02,320

nimitz encounter

1983

01:23:09,189 --> 01:23:06,000

um there was uh the conversations going

1984

01:23:11,350 --> 01:23:09,199

on around that but nobody

1985

01:23:13,750 --> 01:23:11,360

from the department of defense nobody

1986

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:13,760

from the navy nobody from inside of the

1987

01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:14,960

pentagon

1988

01:23:18,709 --> 01:23:17,199

reached out to you or other crew members

1989

01:23:22,070 --> 01:23:18,719

of the nimitz strike group or the

1990

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:22,080

princeton to ask about this incident

1991

01:23:28,470 --> 01:23:24,639

and which was clearly being investigated

1992

01:23:32,070 --> 01:23:29,750

when

1993

01:23:34,629 --> 01:23:32,080

i ended up in the wilderness um back

1994

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:34,639

here at home because i had in 2013 i had

1995

01:23:38,550 --> 01:23:36,400

become obsessed with this idea i could

1996

01:23:41,030 --> 01:23:38,560

find the motherlode to a 100 year old

1997

01:23:42,790 --> 01:23:41,040

mining claim that our family owned

1998

01:23:45,270 --> 01:23:42,800

and so i ended up in the wilderness and

1999

01:23:46,149 --> 01:23:45,280

the long story short jimmy i did find it

2000

01:23:48,470 --> 01:23:46,159

um

2001

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:48,480

my i'll send you my i think i sent you

2002

01:23:52,229 --> 01:23:50,480

my research on it and stuff yes anyway i

2003

01:23:55,510 --> 01:23:52,239

come out of the wilderness and um this

2004

01:23:56,790 --> 01:23:55,520

was 2014 now and um i was over at a

2005

01:23:58,950 --> 01:23:56,800

friend's house and there was two guys

2006

01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:58,960

there that i met and at the time it

2007

01:24:03,590 --> 01:24:00,960

seemed like a happenstance meeting but

2008

01:24:06,629 --> 01:24:03,600

they came up to the house the next day

2009

01:24:08,149 --> 01:24:06,639

and um they said some really strange

2010

01:24:09,510 --> 01:24:08,159

things that at the time i didn't know

2011

01:24:10,629 --> 01:24:09,520

who they were

2012

01:24:12,709 --> 01:24:10,639

but they

2013

01:24:15,189 --> 01:24:12,719

dropped enough hints that

2014

01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:15,199

when this when lou came to see me

2015

01:24:18,870 --> 01:24:16,560

i was able to finally put it all

2016

01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:18,880

together so yeah long story short i was

2017

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:21,760

back in two thor 2014 by people from

2018

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:23,920

that program i believe that's true and

2019

01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:25,840

and uh

2020

01:24:28,229 --> 01:24:27,120

you didn't know that i think you were

2021

01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:28,239

trying to i think they were trying to

2022

01:24:31,750 --> 01:24:29,679

ascertain how useful i was going to be

2023

01:24:33,189 --> 01:24:31,760

to them exactly what kind of questions

2024

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:33,199

were they asking you kevin do you

2025

01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:34,960

remember

2026

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:37,520

no i think um

2027

01:24:41,669 --> 01:24:39,520

they were still pretending to be uh just

2028

01:24:43,750 --> 01:24:41,679

happenstance friends

2029

01:24:46,229 --> 01:24:43,760

um so i think they were just trying to

2030

01:24:48,470 --> 01:24:46,239

gauge my mental stability

2031

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:48,480

and you know that type of stuff because

2032

01:24:53,110 --> 01:24:51,360

they really couldn't say too much but um

2033

01:24:55,030 --> 01:24:53,120

and they went by the name of forrest and

2034

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:55,040

shakate if they're listening

2035

01:25:00,070 --> 01:24:57,600

um one of one of the things that forrest

2036

01:25:01,910 --> 01:25:00,080

told me he said uh kevin um

2037

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:01,920

you are incredibly important to what's

2038

01:25:05,110 --> 01:25:03,440

about to happen

2039

01:25:07,030 --> 01:25:05,120

i gotta tell you jimmy i thought he was

2040

01:25:08,229 --> 01:25:07,040

i thought he was freaking nuts i i

2041

01:25:09,910 --> 01:25:08,239

didn't know what to make of it at the

2042

01:25:15,270 --> 01:25:09,920

time i had no idea what he was talking

2043

01:25:16,310 --> 01:25:15,280

about right and until many years later

2044

01:25:17,430 --> 01:25:16,320

okay

2045

01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:17,440

now

2046

01:25:21,430 --> 01:25:19,760

we're gonna we're gonna pin this part of

2047

01:25:23,350 --> 01:25:21,440

the conversation to the wall we're gonna

2048

01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:23,360

come back right here

2049

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:26,800

let's go back to the nimitz um

2050

01:25:35,750 --> 01:25:33,669

the day after the tic tac event

2051

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:35,760

um

2052

01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:37,920

were there any we continued

2053

01:25:42,550 --> 01:25:40,320

and we continued to track uh more of

2054

01:25:44,310 --> 01:25:42,560

these objects if i added up all these

2055

01:25:45,590 --> 01:25:44,320

objects over the course of the time that

2056

01:25:47,510 --> 01:25:45,600

we were attracting them it was probably

2057

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:47,520

about 100 of these things

2058

01:25:51,750 --> 01:25:49,360

like 50 before that

2059

01:25:53,350 --> 01:25:51,760

before the intercept and maybe 50 after

2060

01:25:54,790 --> 01:25:53,360

the days that followed

2061

01:25:58,390 --> 01:25:54,800

and we just continued to track and

2062

01:26:01,270 --> 01:25:58,400

report these things on our data links

2063

01:26:04,950 --> 01:26:03,110

okay we didn't when they were when they

2064

01:26:06,709 --> 01:26:04,960

were up we didn't fly but basically

2065

01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:06,719

because we didn't want to run into them

2066

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:07,679

now

2067

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:08,639

um

2068

01:26:11,990 --> 01:26:10,560

some of the reports that have been out

2069

01:26:14,550 --> 01:26:12,000

there um

2070

01:26:15,910 --> 01:26:14,560

and and lou has has talked about this

2071

01:26:18,229 --> 01:26:15,920

publicly

2072

01:26:20,790 --> 01:26:18,239

some of these reports from

2073

01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:20,800

ridiculous altitudes

2074

01:26:25,669 --> 01:26:23,360

you know above 60 000 feet and once you

2075

01:26:27,990 --> 01:26:25,679

get above 60 000 feet

2076
01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:28,000
you're almost in space right we're

2077
01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:29,120
talking about

2078
01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:31,120
that kind of altitude

2079
01:26:38,790 --> 01:26:35,280
and so to go from 60 80 000 feet

2080
01:26:40,790 --> 01:26:38,800
down to sea level with reports being you

2081
01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:40,800
know this fast

2082
01:26:47,350 --> 01:26:43,360
were you tracking these objects from

2083
01:26:48,310 --> 01:26:47,360
those crazy altitudes to sea level

2084
01:26:50,550 --> 01:26:48,320
um

2085
01:26:52,790 --> 01:26:50,560
the ship was now other watch centers the

2086
01:26:54,950 --> 01:26:52,800
ballistic missile defense watch guys

2087
01:26:56,870 --> 01:26:54,960
watch lower earth atmosphere they they

2088
01:26:58,790 --> 01:26:56,880

watch that uh altitude

2089

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:58,800

i wasn't um paying attention to that

2090

01:27:00,870 --> 01:27:00,239

altitude but yeah they were attracting

2091

01:27:03,270 --> 01:27:00,880

them

2092

01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:03,280

in her earth's atmosphere from low low

2093

01:27:07,590 --> 01:27:05,440

earth orbit yesterday yeah they went

2094

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:07,600

from eighty nine thousand feet and they

2095

01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:09,520

stationed at twenty eight thousand feet

2096

01:27:12,390 --> 01:27:11,040

dropped out of space stationed at twenty

2097

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:12,400

eight thousand feet right by the island

2098

01:27:16,470 --> 01:27:14,480

and started tracking south at 100 knots

2099

01:27:18,950 --> 01:27:16,480

now where was uh

2100

01:27:21,189 --> 01:27:18,960

i don't know what it is right yeah right

2101

01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:21,199

exactly so let's stay right here

2102

01:27:26,709 --> 01:27:24,480

um when we talk about the nimitz strike

2103

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:26,719

group being off of uh the coast of

2104

01:27:30,550 --> 01:27:28,080

california

2105

01:27:33,990 --> 01:27:30,560

um and some of the references are san

2106

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:34,000

diego which is you know a huge naval uh

2107

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:35,600

center for sure

2108

01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:38,159

catalina island though is not san diego

2109

01:27:44,790 --> 01:27:40,800

catalina island is off the coast

2110

01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:44,800

of uh los angeles uh which is many you

2111

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:47,520

know it's a hundred miles north of of

2112

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:50,639

san diego where was the nimitz strike

2113

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:52,400

group uh

2114

01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:54,960

at in between san diego

2115

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:56,960

and los angeles and how far off of the

2116

01:28:00,390 --> 01:27:58,400

coast

2117

01:28:01,430 --> 01:28:00,400

we were southwest of san diego

2118

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:01,440

um

2119

01:28:06,229 --> 01:28:05,040

probably uh 60 80 miles to the southwest

2120

01:28:07,990 --> 01:28:06,239

so

2121

01:28:09,350 --> 01:28:08,000

on my radar i was when i first picked up

2122

01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:09,360

the objects they were probably i don't

2123

01:28:14,709 --> 01:28:12,320

know 150 miles away or so yeah exactly

2124

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:14,719

yeah that's that makes okay um

2125

01:28:19,910 --> 01:28:17,679

so my bearings are correct i'm not marco

2126

01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:19,920

polo but i do live in southern

2127

01:28:26,550 --> 01:28:23,120

california right okay so

2128

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:26,560

you guys are uh 80 miles west of

2129

01:28:33,950 --> 01:28:29,199

southwest of san diego

2130

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:37,189

140 miles north of view

2131

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:39,040

and you were seeing them north of

2132

01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:41,440

catalina island near the channel islands

2133

01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:44,320

at some point which is further north up

2134

01:28:49,590 --> 01:28:47,199

the coast another 10 or 20 miles near

2135

01:28:51,270 --> 01:28:49,600

santa barbara

2136

01:28:53,750 --> 01:28:51,280

i detected them

2137

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:53,760

on i got up the tracks on radar right

2138

01:28:58,870 --> 01:28:56,400

off the coast of san clemente i had my

2139

01:29:00,070 --> 01:28:58,880

geography so they're in that channel

2140

01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:00,080

between

2141

01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:02,560

catalina and the mainland okay you know

2142

01:29:07,350 --> 01:29:05,120

that narrow strip of water

2143

01:29:08,149 --> 01:29:07,360

that's a whole different thing okay

2144

01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:08,159

so

2145

01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:10,080

that would split what i'm talking about

2146

01:29:16,470 --> 01:29:12,880

in half okay so san clemente

2147

01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:16,480

is south of los angeles um and south

2148

01:29:20,470 --> 01:29:17,920

carolina

2149

01:29:21,430 --> 01:29:20,480

catalina yeah you said san clemente

2150

01:29:22,310 --> 01:29:21,440

though

2151
01:29:31,030 --> 01:29:22,320

i

2152
01:29:33,990 --> 01:29:31,040
now um okay so

2153
01:29:36,950 --> 01:29:34,000
uh talking about the next day how how

2154
01:29:40,550 --> 01:29:36,960
many days after the initial tic tac

2155
01:29:42,149 --> 01:29:40,560
event uh with fraver and dietrich uh the

2156
01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:42,159
next day you're tracking more you said

2157
01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:44,320
there were about 50 objects how many

2158
01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:48,800
days did this continue do you remember

2159
01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:50,880
it was several days four or five days

2160
01:29:53,669 --> 01:29:51,679
after

2161
01:29:56,950 --> 01:29:53,679
right we put we pulled back to the port

2162
01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:56,960
right shortly after that yep and when

2163
01:30:01,590 --> 01:29:58,719

you were um

2164

01:30:03,750 --> 01:30:01,600

uh talking about you're not initiating

2165

01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:03,760

flight contact for visual anymore you're

2166

01:30:07,430 --> 01:30:05,120

not flying

2167

01:30:09,750 --> 01:30:07,440

but um you said that there were 50 more

2168

01:30:12,149 --> 01:30:09,760

objects so are you tracking them

2169

01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:12,159

individually or are they showing up as

2170

01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:13,520

multiple

2171

01:30:18,070 --> 01:30:15,360

objects at the same time you know three

2172

01:30:20,070 --> 01:30:18,080

or four at a time or were these single

2173

01:30:22,310 --> 01:30:20,080

uh incidents

2174

01:30:24,070 --> 01:30:22,320

they were they when they appeared they

2175

01:30:25,270 --> 01:30:24,080

appeared in groups of five to ten at the

2176

01:30:26,709 --> 01:30:25,280

time

2177

01:30:28,149 --> 01:30:26,719

and over the course of those several

2178

01:30:31,030 --> 01:30:28,159

days if you added them all up it was

2179

01:30:33,990 --> 01:30:31,040

about 100 contacts about 100 contacts

2180

01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:34,000

and in a general sense

2181

01:30:36,550 --> 01:30:35,040

so maybe

2182

01:30:38,310 --> 01:30:36,560

you know groups five to ten over the

2183

01:30:40,870 --> 01:30:38,320

course of days it was quite a few

2184

01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:40,880

contacts gotcha now i've got 15 seconds

2185

01:30:44,550 --> 01:30:42,320

before the break

2186

01:30:46,709 --> 01:30:44,560

and uh

2187

01:30:49,110 --> 01:30:46,719

on average you're saying that they would

2188

01:30:52,229 --> 01:30:49,120

go from 80 000 feet

2189

01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:52,239
to 28 000 and that's like their cap

2190

01:30:56,070 --> 01:30:54,480
point right their staging area

2191

01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:56,080
and they would stay there and then go

2192

01:31:02,790 --> 01:31:00,239
from 28 000 feet down to sea level

2193

01:31:04,550 --> 01:31:02,800
correct that is insane to me okay let's

2194

01:31:06,149 --> 01:31:04,560
uh take our

2195

01:31:07,669 --> 01:31:06,159
yeah let's take our break right here

2196

01:31:10,709 --> 01:31:07,679
this is fade to black our guests tonight

2197

01:31:12,790 --> 01:31:10,719
the one and only kevin day

2198

01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:12,800
i'm getting all of my questions answered

2199

01:31:16,550 --> 01:31:14,639
this is crazy stuff thank you so much

2200

01:31:18,950 --> 01:31:16,560
kevin i just got the thumbs up from

2201
01:31:20,550 --> 01:31:18,960
kevin four minute break this is fade to

2202
01:31:27,260 --> 01:31:20,560
black we'll be right back after this

2203
01:31:27,270 --> 01:31:37,590
[Music]

2204
01:31:43,830 --> 01:31:40,709
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2205
01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:43,840
you're listening to fade to

2206
01:31:48,390 --> 01:31:45,679
always on the edge of the hottest

2207
01:31:54,280 --> 01:31:48,400
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2208
01:31:54,290 --> 01:32:06,470
[Applause]

2209
01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:08,149
when you think about the future of our

2210
01:32:13,030 --> 01:32:09,920
country and where we're headed do you

2211
01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:13,040
wonder about the food supply i do

2212
01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:14,880
disruptions in the food supply chain

2213
01:32:19,830 --> 01:32:17,199

could be disastrous and they usually

2214

01:32:21,910 --> 01:32:19,840

occur with little warning that's why the

2215

01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:21,920

smartest thing you can do today is to

2216

01:32:27,110 --> 01:32:24,159

stockpile emergency food

2217

01:32:29,910 --> 01:32:27,120

water and other essentials i personally

2218

01:32:32,229 --> 01:32:29,920

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2219

01:32:34,790 --> 01:32:32,239

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2220

01:32:37,270 --> 01:32:34,800

company serving millions of customers

2221

01:32:39,910 --> 01:32:37,280

for more than a decade in fact they're

2222

01:32:42,790 --> 01:32:39,920

the only source my family trust for our

2223

01:32:45,910 --> 01:32:42,800

preparedness plan you should too

2224

01:32:48,470 --> 01:32:45,920

right now save 20 off a full four week

2225

01:32:51,990 --> 01:32:48,480

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2226

01:32:55,709 --> 01:32:52,000

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2227

01:32:57,990 --> 01:32:55,719

doesn't it especially now so go to

2228

01:33:01,270 --> 01:32:58,000

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2229

01:33:02,550 --> 01:33:01,280

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2230

01:33:05,110 --> 01:33:02,560

time to lose

2231

01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:05,120

do it now

2232

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:08,159

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2233

01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:10,400

talkstreamlive.com

2234

01:33:15,750 --> 01:33:13,520

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2235

01:33:17,669 --> 01:33:15,760

the best streaming talk shows find your

2236

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:17,679

favorite talkers and discover some new

2237

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:20,560

ones it's free readily available online

2238

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,639

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2239

01:33:27,270 --> 01:33:24,719

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2240

01:33:29,070 --> 01:33:27,280

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2241

01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:29,080

easier just go to

2242

01:33:33,430 --> 01:33:31,199

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2243

01:33:36,390 --> 01:33:33,440

the free apps from google play or the

2244

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:36,400

itunes app store

2245

01:33:41,530 --> 01:33:39,600

you listen to us and we listen to you

2246

01:33:44,550 --> 01:33:41,540

and so does the cia

2247

01:33:49,590 --> 01:33:44,560

[Music]

2248

01:33:56,470 --> 01:33:51,669

you are listening to fate to black with

2249

01:34:01,910 --> 01:33:58,950

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2250

01:34:04,709 --> 01:34:01,920

jimmy church this is revolution the

2251
01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:04,719
revolution will not be televised the

2252
01:34:11,780 --> 01:34:08,000
revolution is on radio

2253
01:34:51,109 --> 01:34:41,970
[Music]

2254
01:34:54,629 --> 01:34:52,790
welcome back fade to black i am your

2255
01:34:57,270 --> 01:34:54,639
host jimmy church tonight kevin day is

2256
01:35:00,470 --> 01:34:57,280
with us i want to thank lou elizondo

2257
01:35:01,669 --> 01:35:00,480
uh for coming on uh the show uh earlier

2258
01:35:03,750 --> 01:35:01,679
tonight

2259
01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:03,760
and one of the things

2260
01:35:08,390 --> 01:35:07,280
uh kevin uh that lou said uh when uh i

2261
01:35:11,030 --> 01:35:08,400
let him know that you were on the show

2262
01:35:12,709 --> 01:35:11,040
tonight he said kevin day good man good

2263
01:35:15,430 --> 01:35:12,719

man kevin day

2264

01:35:18,629 --> 01:35:15,440

so i wanted to pass that on and what but

2265

01:35:22,790 --> 01:35:18,639

what is significant here kevin

2266

01:35:24,790 --> 01:35:22,800

is uh everything that is happening today

2267

01:35:26,950 --> 01:35:24,800

we're not going to discuss it but i'm

2268

01:35:29,830 --> 01:35:26,960

talking about the ua ptf and the senate

2269

01:35:33,669 --> 01:35:29,840

intelligence committee the dod the ig

2270

01:35:35,590 --> 01:35:33,679

uh chris mellon uh these videos the the

2271

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:35,600

statements pilots coming forward

2272

01:35:39,270 --> 01:35:37,760

everything that is happening

2273

01:35:42,390 --> 01:35:39,280

um

2274

01:35:45,990 --> 01:35:42,400

is is because of that that day

2275

01:35:49,750 --> 01:35:46,000

and and you and and what went down

2276

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:49,760

um did you have any idea man that you

2277

01:35:53,510 --> 01:35:51,600

would find yourself

2278

01:35:56,550 --> 01:35:53,520

in this position

2279

01:35:59,189 --> 01:35:56,560

you know and on this show tonight about

2280

01:36:01,189 --> 01:35:59,199

this because these are world-changing

2281

01:36:03,510 --> 01:36:01,199

paradigm shifting

2282

01:36:06,950 --> 01:36:03,520

things that are happening right now did

2283

01:36:13,750 --> 01:36:08,390

i'm

2284

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:15,910

it's it's unbelievable what's happened i

2285

01:36:19,990 --> 01:36:18,080

mean it truly is i mean can you imagine

2286

01:36:22,950 --> 01:36:20,000

what it must be like to be someone like

2287

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:25,189

this thing changed my life man it

2288

01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:28,400

it drastically impacted me um i paid a

2289

01:36:33,030 --> 01:36:30,320

very high price for this

2290

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:33,040

and in fact i just lost my wife um she's

2291

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:35,040

divorcing me 31 years of mostly good

2292

01:36:39,030 --> 01:36:37,280

marriage she walked out the door

2293

01:36:40,709 --> 01:36:39,040

she couldn't handle this anymore in what

2294

01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:40,719

was happening to me

2295

01:36:44,149 --> 01:36:42,480

and um

2296

01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:44,159

like i told you before i ended up at one

2297

01:36:49,109 --> 01:36:47,280

time i was living in the wilderness um

2298

01:36:50,950 --> 01:36:49,119

obsessed with this idea i could find the

2299

01:36:54,470 --> 01:36:50,960

mother lode and i did

2300

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:54,480

but that's another whole story um

2301

01:37:00,550 --> 01:36:58,320

so yeah this is all this is all um

2302

01:37:02,070 --> 01:37:00,560

you know people like to ask well why me

2303

01:37:03,270 --> 01:37:02,080

and i

2304

01:37:05,189 --> 01:37:03,280

i don't even know if i like that

2305

01:37:06,870 --> 01:37:05,199

question because it makes me feel

2306

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:06,880

self-important which i don't feel i

2307

01:37:11,910 --> 01:37:08,639

don't feel like that i just

2308

01:37:13,189 --> 01:37:11,920

i just was some guy on watch and

2309

01:37:15,430 --> 01:37:13,199

and it happened

2310

01:37:17,109 --> 01:37:15,440

you were just the guy in the way right

2311

01:37:19,270 --> 01:37:17,119

right

2312

01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:19,280

and uh what an interesting way to look

2313

01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:21,360

at it um and

2314

01:37:26,229 --> 01:37:23,840

and life is strange and you always have

2315

01:37:27,590 --> 01:37:26,239

to uh you got to play the cards that

2316

01:37:29,590 --> 01:37:27,600

you're dealt right you don't have a

2317

01:37:32,629 --> 01:37:29,600

choice you can't back out of it

2318

01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:32,639

um but i i want to thank i had to stand

2319

01:37:37,990 --> 01:37:35,280

up when um when commander favor went

2320

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:38,000

public i called gary voorhees um he's

2321

01:37:42,950 --> 01:37:40,560

the president of uapx team right now

2322

01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:42,960

and i said hey gary um

2323

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:44,639

we were there man we have to back up

2324

01:37:48,629 --> 01:37:46,000

what commander fravor is saying because

2325

01:37:51,189 --> 01:37:48,639

he's telling the truth and he agreed

2326

01:37:52,950 --> 01:37:51,199

with me and one thing led to another and

2327

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:52,960

we're here today

2328

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:55,920

um because amanda fravor was

2329

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:58,400

brave enough to go public and he is a

2330

01:38:01,510 --> 01:37:59,920

real hero in my book

2331

01:38:04,229 --> 01:38:01,520

if he happens to be listening uh thank

2332

01:38:07,109 --> 01:38:04,239

you sir for your service yeah absolutely

2333

01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:07,119

absolutely um now

2334

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:10,320

did any of these objects

2335

01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:16,310

it wasn't my situational awareness

2336

01:38:20,550 --> 01:38:18,080

that's what happened and i've never

2337

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:20,560

gotten a real clear answer to that

2338

01:38:26,070 --> 01:38:24,239

and um there's people that um

2339

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:26,080

say that that's exactly what happened

2340

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:28,560

though um

2341

01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:30,480

they had when they went into the water

2342

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:32,400

they apparently didn't slow down much

2343

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:34,159

they were going like 500 knots under the

2344

01:38:39,669 --> 01:38:35,840

water apparently

2345

01:38:41,590 --> 01:38:39,679

and and i i don't have first-hand um

2346

01:38:43,830 --> 01:38:41,600

i don't have first-hand uh

2347

01:38:45,910 --> 01:38:43,840

testimony to that to that i'm just uh

2348

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:45,920

repeating what i had heard

2349

01:38:50,229 --> 01:38:47,679

i was watching there that you're not

2350

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:50,239

underwater sure sure of course of course

2351

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:53,440

um now how many submarines are in the uh

2352

01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:56,239

the nimitz strike group

2353

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:59,199

well i can't i can't go there okay

2354

01:39:02,950 --> 01:39:01,360

i i'll help you out you can assume

2355

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:02,960

there's at least one yeah i was gonna

2356

01:39:07,030 --> 01:39:06,000

say the numbers shall be two

2357

01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:07,040

okay

2358

01:39:14,550 --> 01:39:11,990

so let's let's let's go let's go with uh

2359

01:39:16,950 --> 01:39:14,560

somewhere between one and two

2360

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:16,960

um but obviously

2361

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:20,159

they're running sonar um

2362

01:39:26,470 --> 01:39:24,960

with your position at uh does the cic

2363

01:39:28,550 --> 01:39:26,480

they must be in contact with the

2364

01:39:30,709 --> 01:39:28,560

submarines

2365

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:30,719

oh yeah in fact um

2366

01:39:34,709 --> 01:39:32,800

a little annex ii combat information

2367

01:39:38,470 --> 01:39:34,719

center is on our control so we're we're

2368

01:39:40,229 --> 01:39:38,480

pinging solar sonar as well off the ship

2369

01:39:42,550 --> 01:39:40,239

yep so it's not just a submarine since

2370

01:39:44,390 --> 01:39:42,560

the ships as well sonar okay can we

2371

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:44,400

mount it you know hold on and solo so

2372

01:39:51,430 --> 01:39:47,920

hard can can you comment on

2373

01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:51,440

on any sonar pings of objects under the

2374

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:53,119

water

2375

01:39:58,390 --> 01:39:55,280

no i i didn't have any awareness that

2376

01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:58,400

was happening did the submarine watch

2377

01:40:01,990 --> 01:40:00,320

on a completely other side of combat

2378

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:02,000

right i didn't know that was going on

2379

01:40:05,669 --> 01:40:03,440

and when this was happening i had no

2380

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:05,679

idea what was going on in sonar control

2381

01:40:10,709 --> 01:40:07,119

okay so you didn't hear from the

2382

01:40:13,350 --> 01:40:10,719

submarines is what i you know okay

2383

01:40:15,270 --> 01:40:13,360

um but you you have heard

2384

01:40:17,270 --> 01:40:15,280

people watching and sonar control did

2385

01:40:19,189 --> 01:40:17,280

you sure but not not me

2386

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:19,199

they're talking to them on the iphones

2387

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:21,440

did did anybody mention

2388

01:40:29,030 --> 01:40:23,920

sonar contact of objects under the water

2389

01:40:33,109 --> 01:40:31,910

ask me that again i said did did anybody

2390

01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:33,119

comment

2391

01:40:39,350 --> 01:40:36,719

on sonar contact during these incidents

2392

01:40:40,550 --> 01:40:39,360

from the submarines

2393

01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:40,560

um

2394

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:42,800

not that i was aware of because in

2395

01:40:45,830 --> 01:40:44,400

combat information center you got two

2396

01:40:47,430 --> 01:40:45,840

different nets

2397

01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:47,440

and i wasn't monitoring the net that

2398

01:40:50,790 --> 01:40:49,600

would have been reported on okay there's

2399

01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:50,800

more actually more nets than that of

2400

01:40:55,750 --> 01:40:53,440

course but i wasn't if that conversation

2401
01:40:57,510 --> 01:40:55,760
was held i didn't hear it it was um it

2402
01:41:02,070 --> 01:40:57,520
was

2403
01:41:04,149 --> 01:41:02,080
my area of expertise okay

2404
01:41:05,830 --> 01:41:04,159
wasn't my watch position i was standing

2405
01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:05,840
after um

2406
01:41:13,270 --> 01:41:09,760
uh after the incidents took place um

2407
01:41:14,550 --> 01:41:13,280
there has been first-hand testimony

2408
01:41:16,790 --> 01:41:14,560
um

2409
01:41:19,830 --> 01:41:16,800
from individuals as you know

2410
01:41:23,590 --> 01:41:19,840
that made comments about

2411
01:41:24,470 --> 01:41:23,600
uh helicopters uh landing at the strike

2412
01:41:27,109 --> 01:41:24,480
group

2413
01:41:28,950 --> 01:41:27,119

uh individuals coming off of these uh

2414

01:41:30,870 --> 01:41:28,960

helicopters and

2415

01:41:33,910 --> 01:41:30,880

and pretty much walking around

2416

01:41:35,910 --> 01:41:33,920

collecting hard drives and data

2417

01:41:38,629 --> 01:41:35,920

um

2418

01:41:41,189 --> 01:41:38,639

like it was nothing and they had the

2419

01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:41,199

power to do this did you see any of this

2420

01:41:45,189 --> 01:41:42,719

take place did it take place on the

2421

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:45,199

princeton

2422

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:47,600

i i did not see it myself

2423

01:41:51,750 --> 01:41:50,880

um in fact the only

2424

01:41:57,109 --> 01:41:51,760

the

2425

01:41:58,950 --> 01:41:57,119

next morning i went up to write

2426
01:42:01,750 --> 01:41:58,960
an after-action message and my data was

2427
01:42:04,229 --> 01:42:01,760
gone so just the fact my data was gone

2428
01:42:07,109 --> 01:42:04,239
um kind of lends credibility to what

2429
01:42:08,629 --> 01:42:07,119
people are saying in my opinion

2430
01:42:11,270 --> 01:42:08,639
someone took our data

2431
01:42:14,149 --> 01:42:11,280
it is um now with your experience you

2432
01:42:15,270 --> 01:42:14,159
know 18 years in the navy

2433
01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:15,280
have you

2434
01:42:23,030 --> 01:42:19,520
heard of another incident where

2435
01:42:24,629 --> 01:42:23,040
helicopters arrive from the mainland

2436
01:42:25,060 --> 01:42:24,639
from somewhere

2437
01:42:26,229 --> 01:42:25,070
and

2438
01:42:29,669 --> 01:42:26,239

[Music]

2439

01:42:32,310 --> 01:42:29,679

agency type individuals uh

2440

01:42:34,790 --> 01:42:32,320

are are landing on the ships which i i

2441

01:42:37,669 --> 01:42:34,800

find highly unusual

2442

01:42:39,270 --> 01:42:37,679

um and and acquiring hard drives have

2443

01:42:42,070 --> 01:42:39,280

you ever heard of anything like this

2444

01:42:44,550 --> 01:42:42,080

happening in your 18 years

2445

01:42:47,910 --> 01:42:44,560

uh yeah in uh

2446

01:42:49,510 --> 01:42:47,920

during the uh iranian flight 655 shoot

2447

01:42:51,990 --> 01:42:49,520

down when the vincennes shot down the

2448

01:42:54,149 --> 01:42:52,000

iranian airbus by accident

2449

01:42:55,990 --> 01:42:54,159

um the same sort of thing happened

2450

01:42:57,669 --> 01:42:56,000

people came on board the ship and took

2451

01:42:59,830 --> 01:42:57,679

all of our data

2452

01:43:02,709 --> 01:42:59,840

it was my first deployment and and so

2453

01:43:04,149 --> 01:43:02,719

you were there you saw that

2454

01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:04,159

yeah i was

2455

01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:05,600

you know it was my first deployment and

2456

01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:07,920

um i had nothing to do with i was

2457

01:43:10,550 --> 01:43:09,280

i was a real

2458

01:43:13,109 --> 01:43:10,560

junior guy

2459

01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:13,119

my very first plan overseas out but when

2460

01:43:16,790 --> 01:43:15,360

it happened jimmy i was standing maybe

2461

01:43:18,790 --> 01:43:16,800

three feet away from the cabin when he

2462

01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:18,800

turned the key to fire the missiles

2463

01:43:22,310 --> 01:43:20,560

just because i was doing a navigation

2464

01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:22,320

function right behind him

2465

01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:24,400

and that was kind of the

2466

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:26,719

in in and i've always carried a sense of

2467

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:28,800

guilt because that summer i'd been

2468

01:43:33,270 --> 01:43:30,480

watching on i've been watching that

2469

01:43:36,070 --> 01:43:33,280

contact and i knew it was a comma or

2470

01:43:37,590 --> 01:43:36,080

in my heart i knew it was a comma or not

2471

01:43:39,510 --> 01:43:37,600

because i've been watching this contact

2472

01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:39,520

every day it was on a regular scheduled

2473

01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:41,840

flight probably

2474

01:43:45,990 --> 01:43:43,679

and i was just about to say something

2475

01:43:48,229 --> 01:43:46,000

when captain smith yells out make sure

2476

01:43:50,070 --> 01:43:48,239

yeah i'm sure that's not a calm air

2477

01:43:51,430 --> 01:43:50,080

yells over to their site so okay they

2478

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:51,440

got it they they obviously know

2479

01:43:55,030 --> 01:43:53,199

something i don't

2480

01:43:57,750 --> 01:43:55,040

um but it turns out not to have been the

2481

01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:57,760

case and um so when i did

2482

01:44:01,109 --> 01:43:59,280

finally get more senior and i started

2483

01:44:03,350 --> 01:44:01,119

getting over to the air side which is

2484

01:44:04,950 --> 01:44:03,360

where the really good operators tend to

2485

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:04,960

navigate towards

2486

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:05,760

um

2487

01:44:09,189 --> 01:44:07,520

not to say there's not some very

2488

01:44:11,350 --> 01:44:09,199

excellent surface in subsurface watch

2489

01:44:12,070 --> 01:44:11,360

centers i'm not saying that at all

2490

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:12,080

but

2491

01:44:15,910 --> 01:44:13,920

you kind of go to where your forte is

2492

01:44:16,950 --> 01:44:15,920

and so when i did make it to their side

2493

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:16,960

i

2494

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:21,280

make damn sure we never shot down

2495

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:22,960

another commercial airliner as long as i

2496

01:44:26,950 --> 01:44:24,480

was on the ship

2497

01:44:28,629 --> 01:44:26,960

and it made me very vigilant and it made

2498

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:28,639

me uh

2499

01:44:32,390 --> 01:44:31,040

extremely um

2500

01:44:33,910 --> 01:44:32,400

i don't want to toot my own horn but i

2501

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:33,920

was a pretty good watch stander you know

2502

01:44:36,870 --> 01:44:36,080

i could identify stuff

2503

01:44:39,030 --> 01:44:36,880

um

2504

01:44:43,109 --> 01:44:39,040

it would it was my my job and i did it

2505

01:44:44,870 --> 01:44:43,119

well now uh staying on this side

2506

01:44:47,830 --> 01:44:44,880

based on that experience yeah i didn't

2507

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:47,840

know that you uh watched uh the missiles

2508

01:44:51,910 --> 01:44:49,920

get launched in in that horrific

2509

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:51,920

incident

2510

01:44:56,229 --> 01:44:54,400

what a crazy thing to have gone through

2511

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:56,239

on your first deployment but carrying

2512

01:45:01,590 --> 01:44:58,320

that knowledge with you

2513

01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:01,600

let's go back to the the nimitz

2514

01:45:04,629 --> 01:45:02,639

there

2515

01:45:07,510 --> 01:45:04,639

has been

2516

01:45:08,790 --> 01:45:07,520

i don't know if this has ever been 100

2517

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:08,800

confirmed

2518

01:45:11,189 --> 01:45:09,600

but

2519

01:45:13,669 --> 01:45:11,199

somebody

2520

01:45:15,270 --> 01:45:13,679

asked fravor

2521

01:45:17,189 --> 01:45:15,280

if he was

2522

01:45:19,990 --> 01:45:17,199

carrying stuff

2523

01:45:23,590 --> 01:45:20,000

was that you who who asked him

2524

01:45:25,030 --> 01:45:23,600

if he was locked and loaded

2525

01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:25,040

in uh

2526

01:45:31,109 --> 01:45:30,000

we don't carry weapons

2527

01:45:33,350 --> 01:45:31,119

just for that reason we don't want to

2528

01:45:36,709 --> 01:45:33,360

accidentally shoot ourselves

2529

01:45:38,470 --> 01:45:36,719

duh right so everything's um fake you

2530

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:38,480

know we got fake telemetry missiles and

2531

01:45:42,149 --> 01:45:40,400

stuff like that on the wings not not not

2532

01:45:45,189 --> 01:45:42,159

the real mccoys no we we were definitely

2533

01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:45,199

not loaded why would why would air

2534

01:45:52,310 --> 01:45:48,320

traffic control um

2535

01:45:57,750 --> 01:45:55,350

um if he's obviously if he's obviously

2536

01:46:01,350 --> 01:45:57,760

not armed right why would somebody ask

2537

01:46:03,430 --> 01:46:01,360

just i think she um uh commander uh

2538

01:46:05,590 --> 01:46:03,440

theresa elders and she's passed away um

2539

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:05,600

rest in peace commander elders

2540

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:07,520

um at the time she was a lieutenant

2541

01:46:10,870 --> 01:46:08,960

commander

2542

01:46:12,550 --> 01:46:10,880

i think she was just pooping her pants

2543

01:46:14,870 --> 01:46:12,560

in um

2544

01:46:16,229 --> 01:46:14,880

because she she knew that she just

2545

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:16,239

wanted to make double sure i guess i

2546

01:46:19,189 --> 01:46:17,520

don't i don't know i've always wondered

2547

01:46:21,510 --> 01:46:19,199

that myself because we were definitely

2548

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:21,520

in an exercise environment and

2549

01:46:24,629 --> 01:46:23,040

we never carry live ordinance in

2550

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:24,639

exercise environment unless

2551

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:26,560

it's for a missile you know an actual

2552

01:46:30,550 --> 01:46:28,719

scheduled missile shooter or something

2553

01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:30,560

that that's a completely different than

2554

01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:32,800

an air defense exercise yeah exactly

2555

01:46:36,950 --> 01:46:34,000

completely different

2556

01:46:39,510 --> 01:46:36,960

now are these missiles missiles they're

2557

01:46:41,270 --> 01:46:39,520

just not uh they don't have warheads but

2558

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:41,280

they can still fire but they don't have

2559

01:46:44,470 --> 01:46:43,199

warheads no they can't fire they can't

2560

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:44,480

fire right

2561

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:46,880

so why ask him i mean

2562

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:47,840

i mean

2563

01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:49,679

maybe it would be effective

2564

01:46:54,149 --> 01:46:51,280

to shoot purposes

2565

01:46:55,830 --> 01:46:54,159

i'm picturing shooting a dummy missile

2566

01:46:57,030 --> 01:46:55,840

maybe that would have an effect on

2567

01:46:59,510 --> 01:46:57,040

something

2568

01:47:01,109 --> 01:46:59,520

a kinetic effect and contact but that's

2569

01:47:03,430 --> 01:47:01,119

not even possible

2570

01:47:04,870 --> 01:47:03,440

right these missiles cannot fire they

2571

01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:04,880

didn't shoot anything

2572

01:47:07,189 --> 01:47:05,679

um

2573

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:07,199

they won't they won't come off the wings

2574

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:08,400

unless you'd knock them off with a

2575

01:47:14,070 --> 01:47:10,560

sledgehammer or unbolt them

2576

01:47:16,470 --> 01:47:14,080

okay let's suppose um elder is uh

2577

01:47:17,669 --> 01:47:16,480

pooping her pants and god rest her soul

2578

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:17,679

okay but

2579

01:47:22,950 --> 01:47:21,520

um let's say that that is the case

2580

01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:22,960

was she

2581

01:47:28,709 --> 01:47:25,840

thinking that maybe fravor

2582

01:47:29,910 --> 01:47:28,719

may have to fire on this object

2583

01:47:33,910 --> 01:47:29,920

am i

2584

01:47:35,189 --> 01:47:33,920

i think you're putting too much into it

2585

01:47:36,870 --> 01:47:35,199

yeah

2586

01:47:38,709 --> 01:47:36,880

i just she didn't she didn't want there

2587

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:38,719

to be a an accidental

2588

01:47:44,550 --> 01:47:41,600

mishap she was her concerns were totally

2589

01:47:46,550 --> 01:47:44,560

focused on safety oh she didn't want you

2590

01:47:48,070 --> 01:47:46,560

to have aircraft um we were in exercise

2591

01:47:51,030 --> 01:47:48,080

environment right off the coast of

2592

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:51,040

california right and um these things

2593

01:47:54,149 --> 01:47:52,800

were never once considered hostile in

2594

01:47:56,550 --> 01:47:54,159

any way shape or form they were only

2595

01:47:59,830 --> 01:47:56,560

considered a safety flight risk that's

2596

01:48:03,830 --> 01:47:59,840

it and and one last question probably

2597

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:03,840

just as as uh senseless as the last one

2598

01:48:08,709 --> 01:48:05,920

um meaningless i should say

2599

01:48:10,790 --> 01:48:08,719

um is fravor carrying bullets he's got

2600

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:10,800

cannons no right he's got machine guns

2601

01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:13,040

on board nope no bullets

2602

01:48:20,870 --> 01:48:13,840

no

2603

01:48:23,590 --> 01:48:20,880

carried on these planes during exercises

2604

01:48:25,430 --> 01:48:23,600

it's that simple so unless it's

2605

01:48:27,270 --> 01:48:25,440

unless it's a scheduled missile defense

2606

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:27,280

or a scheduled shoot of some kind then

2607

01:48:30,870 --> 01:48:29,040

that's a completely different operation

2608

01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:30,880

right right right shooting at targets

2609

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:32,480

out in the open ocean

2610

01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:37,199

so um so fravor dietrich chad underwood

2611

01:48:42,390 --> 01:48:39,920

and the other pilots uh through the

2612

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:42,400

first days of these incidents

2613

01:48:49,750 --> 01:48:48,229

right

2614

01:48:51,189 --> 01:48:49,760

they didn't have a way to defend

2615

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:51,199

themselves i mean just like your

2616

01:48:55,990 --> 01:48:53,760

defenseless driving on an i5 in your car

2617

01:49:00,950 --> 01:48:56,000

right i can't well no you haven't seen

2618

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:02,550

yeah yeah

2619

01:49:07,830 --> 01:49:04,639

you haven't seen my james bond jeep i've

2620

01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:07,840

got uh i've got oil yeah i've got oil

2621

01:49:10,390 --> 01:49:09,119

deployment

2622

01:49:11,430 --> 01:49:10,400

so anyway

2623

01:49:11,890 --> 01:49:11,440

um

2624

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:11,900

uh

2625

01:49:16,629 --> 01:49:13,199

[Music]

2626

01:49:19,109 --> 01:49:16,639

is that part of the reasons for not

2627

01:49:21,270 --> 01:49:19,119

uh deploying any more aircraft because

2628

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:21,280

if there's any hostile intent from any

2629

01:49:24,310 --> 01:49:22,320

of these

2630

01:49:29,189 --> 01:49:24,320

if they wanted to shoot first there is

2631

01:49:31,910 --> 01:49:30,629

yeah correct

2632

01:49:32,790 --> 01:49:31,920

but they didn't

2633

01:49:34,790 --> 01:49:32,800

right

2634

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:34,800

they were never they never displayed any

2635

01:49:38,390 --> 01:49:36,159

type of hostile

2636

01:49:39,910 --> 01:49:38,400

in fact all they did was try to avoid us

2637

01:49:42,629 --> 01:49:39,920

i mean it was like they wanted to be

2638

01:49:44,070 --> 01:49:42,639

seen but they were definitely avoiding

2639

01:49:44,950 --> 01:49:44,080

us

2640

01:49:46,310 --> 01:49:44,960

um

2641

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:46,320

next running away from our aircraft

2642

01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:49,280

basically now the um

2643

01:49:53,589 --> 01:49:51,760

the footage that we have seen uh that

2644

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:53,599

chad shot

2645

01:50:00,149 --> 01:49:58,000

um i think we now know that that footage

2646

01:50:02,149 --> 01:50:00,159

was not

2647

01:50:03,990 --> 01:50:02,159

fraver's incident that was a separate

2648

01:50:05,750 --> 01:50:04,000

incident the tic tac

2649

01:50:07,030 --> 01:50:05,760

that was filmed that we have seen the

2650

01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:07,040

one video

2651

01:50:11,589 --> 01:50:09,599

was not fravor

2652

01:50:14,229 --> 01:50:11,599

what happened to framers no it was a it

2653

01:50:17,030 --> 01:50:14,239

was uh it was someone else from the the

2654

01:50:18,950 --> 01:50:17,040

same squadron the fa-41 but it was not

2655

01:50:20,790 --> 01:50:18,960

fragrance intercept that's correct

2656

01:50:22,830 --> 01:50:20,800

another pilot another aircrew filmed

2657

01:50:25,589 --> 01:50:22,840

that now what about based on subsequent

2658

01:50:27,350 --> 01:50:25,599

intercepts uh correct correct but what

2659

01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:27,360

happened to

2660

01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:29,280

fravor's footage

2661

01:50:36,229 --> 01:50:32,639

and dietrich's i don't i don't know

2662

01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:36,239

i do not know to this day um

2663

01:50:39,669 --> 01:50:38,560

when aircraft and basically just to back

2664

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:39,679

up since we're talking about this a

2665

01:50:43,910 --> 01:50:41,119

little bit

2666

01:50:46,390 --> 01:50:43,920

when in air intercept control when

2667

01:50:47,669 --> 01:50:46,400

an air crew um

2668

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:47,679

uh takes a

2669

01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:49,679

takes an intercept order from one of the

2670

01:50:56,070 --> 01:50:53,360

ships or from the e2 hawkeye

2671

01:50:59,350 --> 01:50:56,080

they say um the the comms that come back

2672

01:51:01,189 --> 01:50:59,360

uh fights on tapes on so from the second

2673

01:51:02,149 --> 01:51:01,199

they get the call they turn their tapes

2674

01:51:04,149 --> 01:51:02,159

on

2675

01:51:05,510 --> 01:51:04,159

so this video that we've all seen just a

2676

01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:05,520

couple seconds

2677

01:51:09,750 --> 01:51:07,360

is actually just to snip it out of a

2678

01:51:12,149 --> 01:51:09,760

much longer video that had to exist

2679

01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:12,159

because that's how we operate we record

2680

01:51:17,030 --> 01:51:15,119

everything from start to finish

2681

01:51:18,310 --> 01:51:17,040

and so it was

2682

01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:18,320

where those

2683

01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:20,080

where that video is i have no idea to

2684

01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:22,719

this day i don't know and that would be

2685

01:51:27,430 --> 01:51:25,199

the same thing these are questions that

2686

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:27,440

have never been addressed directly uh

2687

01:51:31,990 --> 01:51:29,520

kevin and i appreciate

2688

01:51:32,950 --> 01:51:32,000

you being so candid about this

2689

01:51:35,189 --> 01:51:32,960

but

2690

01:51:36,070 --> 01:51:35,199

based on that statement

2691

01:51:38,790 --> 01:51:36,080

and

2692

01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:38,800

we are assuming this has to be the case

2693

01:51:45,189 --> 01:51:42,719

that every one of those flights

2694

01:51:46,870 --> 01:51:45,199

that day off of the nimitz and you said

2695

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:46,880

yourself you launched another nine or

2696

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:50,159

ten after fraver and dietrich

2697

01:51:55,270 --> 01:51:52,320

they've all got footage right they're

2698

01:51:59,910 --> 01:51:57,589

they that should have been the case yeah

2699

01:52:00,790 --> 01:51:59,920

where are they to this day i don't know

2700

01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:00,800

uh

2701
01:52:11,669 --> 01:52:06,870
there has

2702
01:52:14,149 --> 01:52:11,679
i mean that's just the way we operate

2703
01:52:17,430 --> 01:52:14,159
now when you're saying we had radar data

2704
01:52:20,310 --> 01:52:17,440
it has to be the case and and the data

2705
01:52:21,910 --> 01:52:20,320
that is in front of and in back of each

2706
01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:21,920
one of those you know i'm talking about

2707
01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:24,239
the gimbal to go faster than the tic tac

2708
01:52:28,830 --> 01:52:26,320
those are very small snippets just like

2709
01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:28,840
you just stated there is

2710
01:52:35,030 --> 01:52:32,000
uh footage at the front and the back

2711
01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:35,040
that is data not only data and telemetry

2712
01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:36,960
that's on the screen of course but what

2713
01:52:41,350 --> 01:52:39,040

you can visually see

2714

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:41,360

right that's data too

2715

01:52:45,589 --> 01:52:44,639

um and that that is gone

2716

01:53:06,470 --> 01:52:45,599

the

2717

01:53:12,149 --> 01:53:06,480

was

2718

01:53:14,870 --> 01:53:12,159

in addition to the the radar information

2719

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:14,880

uh the the coms information that they

2720

01:53:20,629 --> 01:53:16,560

would have gone and collected the data

2721

01:53:24,310 --> 01:53:22,149

i'm assuming that's exactly what

2722

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:24,320

happened on the nimitz yeah

2723

01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:26,000

of course i wasn't on the nimitz i was

2724

01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:27,440

on the for instance like i can only

2725

01:53:30,629 --> 01:53:29,360

speak to what i've witnessed on board

2726

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:30,639

the nimitz and what happened the next

2727

01:53:34,390 --> 01:53:31,920

day

2728

01:53:36,550 --> 01:53:34,400

and

2729

01:53:38,470 --> 01:53:36,560

but yeah that's from what i've under

2730

01:53:40,229 --> 01:53:38,480

from talking to others we're on the

2731

01:53:41,990 --> 01:53:40,239

nimitz that's exactly what happened

2732

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:42,000

people came on board the limits and took

2733

01:53:47,430 --> 01:53:43,360

their data too

2734

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:47,440

now why is it uh have you been expecting

2735

01:53:52,149 --> 01:53:50,159

kind of like what i'm expecting

2736

01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:52,159

that somebody should be asking these

2737

01:53:56,470 --> 01:53:54,719

questions of of the navy and the

2738

01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:56,480

department of defense

2739

01:54:01,510 --> 01:53:58,960

that these additional incidents occurred

2740

01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:01,520

where's the footage what happened we

2741

01:54:05,109 --> 01:54:02,880

need to know

2742

01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:05,119

why isn't uh somebody out there asking

2743

01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:06,560

these questions you know rubio the

2744

01:54:11,350 --> 01:54:08,480

senate intelligence committee

2745

01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:11,360

uh the uap task force have they seen

2746

01:54:19,589 --> 01:54:17,270

i think uh eight day kit programs asking

2747

01:54:21,750 --> 01:54:19,599

those precise questions um

2748

01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:21,760

and just the fact that it's not public

2749

01:54:26,310 --> 01:54:23,360

knowledge doesn't really tell me much

2750

01:54:29,350 --> 01:54:26,320

because things get classified and

2751
01:54:34,070 --> 01:54:31,830
what's obvious to someone else isn't to

2752
01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:34,080
the normal or a lay person that's not

2753
01:54:38,229 --> 01:54:36,639
it's not known

2754
01:54:40,629 --> 01:54:38,239
but um

2755
01:54:42,629 --> 01:54:40,639
this data has to exist somewhere i i i

2756
01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:42,639
find that really impossible

2757
01:54:45,270 --> 01:54:43,760
in fact i have to put it in the

2758
01:54:46,950 --> 01:54:45,280
impossible category that someone

2759
01:54:49,510 --> 01:54:46,960
destroyed this stuff and this no longer

2760
01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:49,520
exists it just doesn't seem

2761
01:54:52,470 --> 01:54:51,520
who would do that you know yeah exact

2762
01:54:59,669 --> 01:54:52,480
evidence

2763
01:55:01,709 --> 01:54:59,679

world changing yeah yeah exactly

2764

01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:01,719

oh man

2765

01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:04,480

world-changing um and i don't use

2766

01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:06,400

foul language on the show in fact the

2767

01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:08,000

audience just went did jimmy just use

2768

01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:10,000

the s word i did

2769

01:55:16,709 --> 01:55:12,639

um i i want to clear up

2770

01:55:24,790 --> 01:55:20,310

i want to clear one thing up um

2771

01:55:27,189 --> 01:55:24,800

did helicopters land on the princeton

2772

01:55:28,629 --> 01:55:27,199

they land every day all day so

2773

01:55:32,550 --> 01:55:28,639

yes

2774

01:55:35,350 --> 01:55:32,560

operations we launch and recover

2775

01:55:36,709 --> 01:55:35,360

aircraft every day pretty pretty much

2776

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:36,719

because you gotta do mail runs and all

2777

01:55:41,510 --> 01:55:39,280

kinds of stuff did the age did the

2778

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:41,520

agencies helicopters

2779

01:55:45,589 --> 01:55:43,920

land on the princeton after the tic tac

2780

01:55:46,950 --> 01:55:45,599

events

2781

01:55:48,790 --> 01:55:46,960

no it was uh

2782

01:55:50,709 --> 01:55:48,800

according to the um technicians that i

2783

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:50,719

talked to it was a navy or navy

2784

01:55:55,430 --> 01:55:53,280

helicopter okay

2785

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:55,440

okay so that landed on the princeton

2786

01:55:58,629 --> 01:55:57,520

right and that did happen

2787

01:56:01,189 --> 01:55:58,639

um

2788

01:56:04,470 --> 01:56:01,199

all of this is is so extremely

2789

01:56:06,550 --> 01:56:04,480

interesting and as taxpayers

2790

01:56:09,830 --> 01:56:06,560

you know i i think that there's some

2791

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:09,840

answers here uh that we need uh with all

2792

01:56:14,149 --> 01:56:12,000

of this i mean if there is just

2793

01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:14,159

a very simple explanation for all of

2794

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:15,920

this give it to us

2795

01:56:20,470 --> 01:56:18,400

if it is something else beyond that well

2796

01:56:23,910 --> 01:56:20,480

let's figure that out too

2797

01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:23,920

which which brings me back to

2798

01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:28,080

uh the technology that is involved here

2799

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:29,760

has

2800

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:32,880

to your knowledge in 18 years um with

2801

01:56:38,229 --> 01:56:34,239

the navy

2802

01:56:42,390 --> 01:56:38,239

has there been unannounced uh testing

2803

01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:42,400

of uh of of secret technology on a

2804

01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:43,760

strike group

2805

01:56:48,229 --> 01:56:45,599

uh to see the effectiveness of that

2806

01:56:49,750 --> 01:56:48,239

technology unannounced

2807

01:56:51,750 --> 01:56:49,760

no in fact it

2808

01:56:53,589 --> 01:56:51,760

violates every training protocol ever

2809

01:56:54,629 --> 01:56:53,599

written by the military not just the

2810

01:56:56,950 --> 01:56:54,639

navy but

2811

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:56,960

whenever we do an exercise um

2812

01:57:01,270 --> 01:56:59,119

it is thoroughly briefed up and down the

2813

01:57:04,550 --> 01:57:01,280

chain of command um just in case we

2814

01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:04,560

don't kill people and break things

2815

01:57:08,790 --> 01:57:07,679

so uh it wasn't

2816

01:57:12,070 --> 01:57:08,800

unless

2817

01:57:15,990 --> 01:57:13,990

very high up ordered it to happen

2818

01:57:17,669 --> 01:57:16,000

there's i don't see any conceivable way

2819

01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:17,679

this was a test on

2820

01:57:21,030 --> 01:57:19,599

a test on us during an exercise i just

2821

01:57:22,310 --> 01:57:21,040

don't see it happening it's too

2822

01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:22,320

dangerous

2823

01:57:25,910 --> 01:57:24,400

now you've reviewed what if we had

2824

01:57:27,750 --> 01:57:25,920

reacted the way we did and we ran into

2825

01:57:29,270 --> 01:57:27,760

one of these things right right i mean

2826

01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:29,280

who's you know

2827

01:57:33,030 --> 01:57:31,199

well uh and in fact

2828

01:57:35,510 --> 01:57:33,040

after this happened jimmy i

2829

01:57:38,070 --> 01:57:35,520

i tried to raise i tried to raise the

2830

01:57:39,830 --> 01:57:38,080

the flag of concern this was back in 14

2831

01:57:41,750 --> 01:57:39,840

i said hey man we got a safety or flight

2832

01:57:44,310 --> 01:57:41,760

issue

2833

01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:44,320

and since that time there has been there

2834

01:57:47,510 --> 01:57:46,159

there hasn't there there's been near

2835

01:57:50,149 --> 01:57:47,520

mid-air collisions with these same

2836

01:57:52,229 --> 01:57:50,159

objects right on the east coast with

2837

01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:52,239

navy aircraft and so i turned out to be

2838

01:57:55,990 --> 01:57:54,480

correct about that

2839

01:57:58,870 --> 01:57:56,000

safety of flight

2840

01:58:00,870 --> 01:57:58,880

concern uh we're gonna uh continue this

2841

01:58:04,830 --> 01:58:00,880

after the break and i want to set this

2842

01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:04,840

up for our return

2843

01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:09,040

um when you have reviewed this over and

2844

01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:12,560

over again in your mind uh

2845

01:58:18,229 --> 01:58:16,080

the events of november 2004

2846

01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:18,239

um

2847

01:58:24,629 --> 01:58:20,800

is there a possibility

2848

01:58:27,109 --> 01:58:24,639

that this could be a foreign state actor

2849

01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:27,119

outside of the united states i picked

2850

01:58:31,669 --> 01:58:29,199

the country it doesn't matter

2851

01:58:34,629 --> 01:58:31,679

is there a possibility

2852

01:58:37,830 --> 01:58:34,639

that this could be technology

2853

01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:37,840

that one of our adversaries or friends

2854

01:58:45,430 --> 01:58:43,669

uh because i don't know i don't haven't

2855

01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:45,440

made the identification of these objects

2856

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:46,800

yet i have to include that as a

2857

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:49,040

possibility sure

2858

01:58:54,390 --> 01:58:51,360

um i don't think so but um i don't have

2859

01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:54,400

any evidence other than it it doesn't

2860

01:58:58,310 --> 01:58:55,760

sound right to me

2861

01:58:59,990 --> 01:58:58,320

right right and this stuff was way too

2862

01:59:02,390 --> 01:59:00,000

advanced

2863

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:02,400

why do you think um

2864

01:59:08,790 --> 01:59:05,520

these incidents happened with the

2865

01:59:11,189 --> 01:59:08,800

roosevelt and the nimitz

2866

01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:11,199

navy strike groups off of each coast of

2867

01:59:14,470 --> 01:59:12,800

the united states

2868

01:59:17,270 --> 01:59:14,480

but not over

2869

01:59:19,109 --> 01:59:17,280

dallas texas not over civilian

2870

01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:19,119

installation and we haven't heard about

2871

01:59:24,070 --> 01:59:20,719

anything happening

2872

01:59:26,470 --> 01:59:24,080

off the coast of the united kingdom or

2873

01:59:28,310 --> 01:59:26,480

in the sea of uh japan

2874

01:59:29,350 --> 01:59:28,320

we haven't heard about incidents with

2875

01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:29,360

other

2876

01:59:33,350 --> 01:59:31,280

militaries around the world that were

2877

01:59:35,510 --> 01:59:33,360

similar to this

2878

01:59:42,709 --> 01:59:35,520

why do you think it's the united states

2879

01:59:48,070 --> 01:59:45,750

because um

2880

01:59:49,830 --> 01:59:48,080

we have the um assets in place and the

2881

01:59:50,709 --> 01:59:49,840

procedures in place to

2882

01:59:53,270 --> 01:59:50,719

um

2883

01:59:55,510 --> 01:59:53,280

to see these things and track them

2884

01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:55,520

but your question is valid and it's a

2885

02:00:00,870 --> 01:59:58,960

it's a been a mystery to me as well um

2886

02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:00,880

why us why then

2887

02:00:06,149 --> 02:00:03,199

and what the hell were these things

2888

02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:06,159

i mean for real i mean

2889

02:00:10,229 --> 02:00:08,880

what were they jimmy well they were real

2890

02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:10,239

and they were intelligent and they

2891

02:00:12,709 --> 02:00:11,760

reacted to us

2892

02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:12,719

and

2893

02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:15,040

they they move if i could if you take a

2894

02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:16,719

mirror and shine a flashlight on it and

2895

02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:18,239

how quickly the light bounces off the

2896

02:00:23,109 --> 02:00:20,639

mirror that's how these things moved

2897

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:23,119

it's like not physically possible what

2898

02:00:26,629 --> 02:00:24,480

they did

2899

02:00:28,550 --> 02:00:26,639

are you saying

2900

02:00:30,070 --> 02:00:28,560

uh uh we're going to continue this when

2901
02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:30,080
we come back after the break i've got to

2902
02:00:33,669 --> 02:00:31,679
jump in 15 seconds here but are you

2903
02:00:34,470 --> 02:00:33,679
suggesting kevin

2904
02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:34,480
that

2905
02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:36,239
uh

2906
02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:37,920
these incidents do happen around the

2907
02:00:44,070 --> 02:00:41,520
world we just don't have the ability to

2908
02:00:46,229 --> 02:00:44,080
to track and to see them but the

2909
02:00:49,189 --> 02:00:46,239
the navy strike groups

2910
02:00:52,229 --> 02:00:49,199
with the spy one do have the capability

2911
02:00:54,790 --> 02:00:52,239
to identify these objects

2912
02:00:56,310 --> 02:00:54,800
that's my gut instinct correct yep yeah

2913
02:00:58,070 --> 02:00:56,320

fascinating let's take our break right

2914

02:01:00,550 --> 02:00:58,080

here this is fade to black i am your

2915

02:01:03,270 --> 02:01:00,560

host jimmy church tonight

2916

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:03,280

kevin day i just muted myself i just hit

2917

02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:05,360

the cough button this is fade to black

2918

02:01:09,589 --> 02:01:07,599

i'm yours jimmy church on the game

2919

02:01:10,860 --> 02:01:09,599

changer network we'll be right back stay

2920

02:01:25,189 --> 02:01:10,870

with us.com

2921

02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:27,750

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2922

02:01:32,390 --> 02:01:28,800

station

2923

02:01:34,229 --> 02:01:32,400

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2924

02:01:36,390 --> 02:01:34,239

why is it we're not very good with our

2925

02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:36,400

health regiment until it's too late we

2926

02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:38,159

don't put oil in the car until the

2927

02:01:42,709 --> 02:01:40,000

engine blows up when the body's out of

2928

02:01:45,030 --> 02:01:42,719

balance your health is not so good give

2929

02:01:48,390 --> 02:01:45,040

your body some love log on to get the

2930

02:01:50,470 --> 02:01:48,400

tea.com that's get the tea.com try our

2931

02:01:53,430 --> 02:01:50,480

life change tea which cleanses you from

2932

02:01:55,589 --> 02:01:53,440

harmful intruders a clean colon is one

2933

02:01:57,589 --> 02:01:55,599

of the ways to bring the body in balance

2934

02:02:00,229 --> 02:01:57,599

we also carry organic supplements to

2935

02:02:02,390 --> 02:02:00,239

help you get where you need to go so do

2936

02:02:04,990 --> 02:02:02,400

your body a favor log on to get the

2937

02:02:07,830 --> 02:02:05,000

tea.com that's get the

2938

02:02:10,390 --> 02:02:07,840

ttea.com you can even visit our sales

2939

02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:10,400

page to save some dough does anybody

2940

02:02:14,470 --> 02:02:12,719

call money dough anymore anyway if

2941

02:02:17,350 --> 02:02:14,480

you're looking for short helpful health

2942

02:02:21,669 --> 02:02:17,360

tips go to youtube and punch in health

2943

02:02:22,790 --> 02:02:21,679

matters now that's health matters now

2944

02:02:25,830 --> 02:02:22,800

so

2945

02:02:28,310 --> 02:02:25,840

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2946

02:02:30,629 --> 02:02:28,320

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2947

02:02:33,990 --> 02:02:30,639

health matters now you'll be glad you

2948

02:02:35,990 --> 02:02:34,000

did that's get the tea.com

2949

02:02:40,790 --> 02:02:36,000

your contact for current news and

2950

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:42,629

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2951
02:02:49,189 --> 02:02:46,000
and i only drink fade to black blend

2952
02:02:50,790 --> 02:02:49,199
coffee from river moon just click on the

2953
02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:50,800
river moon coffee banner at

2954
02:02:56,550 --> 02:02:52,560
jimmychurchradio.com

2955
02:02:59,270 --> 02:02:56,560
promo code f2b blend

2956
02:03:02,070 --> 02:02:59,280
this is the only way forward

2957
02:03:07,190 --> 02:03:02,080
this is paid to black

2958
02:03:12,870 --> 02:03:11,109
[Music]

2959
02:03:15,910 --> 02:03:12,880
when you're in the house for longer

2960
02:03:18,390 --> 02:03:15,920
periods of time you can see them flying

2961
02:03:20,070 --> 02:03:18,400
or running across the floor

2962
02:03:23,350 --> 02:03:20,080
ooh yuck

2963
02:03:27,589 --> 02:03:23,360

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2964

02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:27,599

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2965

02:03:32,790 --> 02:03:30,800

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2966

02:03:36,629 --> 02:03:32,800

found something that is tougher than

2967

02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:36,639

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2968

02:03:43,589 --> 02:03:39,920

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2969

02:03:45,910 --> 02:03:43,599

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2970

02:03:48,390 --> 02:03:45,920

repellent all of the ingredients of

2971

02:03:50,629 --> 02:03:48,400

orange guard are on the fda generally

2972

02:03:52,950 --> 02:03:50,639

recognized as safe list

2973

02:03:56,629 --> 02:03:52,960

orange guard may be used around food

2974

02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:56,639

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2975

02:04:00,870 --> 02:03:58,639

money back guarantee

2976

02:04:02,709 --> 02:04:00,880

orange guard available at

2977

02:04:05,160 --> 02:04:02,719

orangeguard.com

2978

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:05,170

whole foods and ace hardware

2979

02:04:09,669 --> 02:04:06,400

[Music]

2980

02:04:12,390 --> 02:04:09,679

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2981

02:04:14,310 --> 02:04:12,400

disarray history shows us what gold does

2982

02:04:16,149 --> 02:04:14,320

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2983

02:04:18,950 --> 02:04:16,159

about the government the stock market

2984

02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:18,960

their jobs or their retirement savings

2985

02:04:23,589 --> 02:04:21,679

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2986

02:04:25,750 --> 02:04:23,599

and other precious metals are a defense

2987

02:04:28,470 --> 02:04:25,760

measure against inflation and a stock

2988

02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:28,480

market that might take years to recover

2989

02:04:33,109 --> 02:04:30,800

so what can you do right now to protect

2990

02:04:34,870 --> 02:04:33,119

yourself called united gold group we

2991

02:04:38,069 --> 02:04:34,880

offer gold and other precious metals

2992

02:04:39,669 --> 02:04:38,079

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2993

02:04:42,149 --> 02:04:39,679

you worried about the stock market we

2994

02:04:46,470 --> 02:04:42,159

can also help you set up a real gold or

2995

02:04:48,709 --> 02:04:46,480

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2996

02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:48,719

united gold group makes gold ownership

2997

02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:52,320

affordable call now and get up to 500 in

2998

02:04:59,669 --> 02:04:55,440

free gold or silver with a qualified ira

2999

02:04:59,679 --> 02:05:03,350

that's 800-753-85534

3000

02:05:03,360 --> 02:05:12,770

or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

3001

02:05:17,430 --> 02:05:15,589

[Applause]

3002

02:05:21,270 --> 02:05:17,440

you want to know a secret

3003

02:05:22,550 --> 02:05:21,280

i love police i really love ponies i'm

3004

02:05:24,470 --> 02:05:22,560

serious

3005

02:05:26,229 --> 02:05:24,480

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3006

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:26,239

instabrush

3007

02:05:34,709 --> 02:05:28,239

why fade to black

3008

02:05:39,510 --> 02:05:36,870

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3009

02:05:44,120 --> 02:05:39,520

on the game changer radio network and

3010

02:05:57,430 --> 02:05:44,130

kgra the global radio alliance

3011

02:05:59,109 --> 02:05:57,440

[Music]

3012

02:06:00,870 --> 02:05:59,119

welcome back fade to black i am your

3013

02:06:02,629 --> 02:06:00,880

host jimmy church tonight kevin day is

3014

02:06:05,589 --> 02:06:02,639

with us

3015

02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:05,599

got one segment left and

3016

02:06:09,669 --> 02:06:08,560

kevin i want to uh take this opportunity

3017

02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:09,679

uh

3018

02:06:13,270 --> 02:06:12,480

to ask some obvious questions i mean if

3019

02:06:18,069 --> 02:06:13,280

if

3020

02:06:19,830 --> 02:06:18,079

in in new york you would ask me these

3021

02:06:22,069 --> 02:06:19,840

next questions

3022

02:06:24,229 --> 02:06:22,079

um

3023

02:06:25,990 --> 02:06:24,239

what do you think man

3024

02:06:27,830 --> 02:06:26,000

e.t

3025

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:27,840

do you think these are drones or do you

3026

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:29,520

think

3027

02:06:33,669 --> 02:06:32,400

uh now that you've thought about this uh

3028

02:06:38,950 --> 02:06:33,679

for so do

3029

02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:43,109

um my personal opinion is yes

3030

02:06:47,030 --> 02:06:44,960

and i think they have for a very very

3031

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:47,040

long time

3032

02:06:54,229 --> 02:06:51,910

throughout mankind's history yeah well

3033

02:06:58,069 --> 02:06:54,239

certainly certainly certainly

3034

02:07:01,189 --> 02:06:58,079

uh but specifically um uh november of

3035

02:07:05,350 --> 02:07:01,199

2004. do you think do you think that

3036

02:07:10,550 --> 02:07:08,149

i i personally believe yes i have to i

3037

02:07:13,669 --> 02:07:10,560

have to i have to say yes

3038

02:07:15,910 --> 02:07:13,679

because i've um

3039

02:07:17,990 --> 02:07:15,920

i've ruled out it's ours or theirs

3040

02:07:20,629 --> 02:07:18,000

technology type of um

3041

02:07:22,229 --> 02:07:20,639

just because it was so freaking amazing

3042

02:07:23,830 --> 02:07:22,239

um

3043

02:07:26,229 --> 02:07:23,840

so what what is that it's a pretty short

3044

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:26,239

list jimmy yeah won't you eliminate us

3045

02:07:29,109 --> 02:07:27,119

then

3046

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:29,119

where does that leave us

3047

02:07:34,470 --> 02:07:31,840

it's a pretty darn short list right

3048

02:07:38,069 --> 02:07:34,480

so you tell me yes yes what's left on

3049

02:07:39,750 --> 02:07:38,079

the list now um angels i mean something

3050

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:39,760

alive i mean that's

3051

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:41,280

i mean that's the other possibility they

3052

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:43,040

were actually some foreign

3053

02:07:48,709 --> 02:07:46,880

living breathing organism sure sure sure

3054

02:07:52,470 --> 02:07:48,719

now um uh

3055

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:52,480

let's let's go back uh to the moment uh

3056

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:54,880

when you ran up to the bridge

3057

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:57,360

and you're looking through the i can

3058

02:08:01,830 --> 02:07:59,119

only imagine what kind of binoculars

3059

02:08:05,350 --> 02:08:01,840

those are um i want a pair

3060

02:08:08,790 --> 02:08:05,360

um and and you were able to get eyes on

3061

02:08:10,069 --> 02:08:08,800

yourself uh very briefly but you did see

3062

02:08:11,350 --> 02:08:10,079

something

3063

02:08:13,510 --> 02:08:11,360

um

3064

02:08:15,669 --> 02:08:13,520

uh can you tell me about that and what

3065

02:08:18,310 --> 02:08:15,679

kind of uh

3066

02:08:21,189 --> 02:08:18,320

motion did they show you what kind of

3067

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:21,199

what kind of action what did you see

3068

02:08:26,310 --> 02:08:24,239

i actually every i i saw him i ran up to

3069

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:26,320

the bridge um probably four times during

3070

02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:28,800

this course of the number of days

3071

02:08:32,790 --> 02:08:30,480

and unfortunately every time i saw it

3072

02:08:34,550 --> 02:08:32,800

was at night it was just a very a really

3073

02:08:36,950 --> 02:08:34,560

boring white light in the sky and didn't

3074

02:08:39,189 --> 02:08:36,960

do anything he just was tracking

3075

02:08:40,950 --> 02:08:39,199

real slowly south and

3076

02:08:42,950 --> 02:08:40,960

when i saw it was actually just a boring

3077

02:08:44,310 --> 02:08:42,960

white light in the sky i didn't actually

3078

02:08:47,270 --> 02:08:44,320

see it do anything

3079

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:47,280

other than move real slow

3080

02:08:50,709 --> 02:08:48,880

well the bridge watch standards on the

3081

02:08:52,390 --> 02:08:50,719

other hand some of them

3082

02:08:54,470 --> 02:08:52,400

have different they would testify

3083

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:54,480

differently than i am right now

3084

02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:55,679

i don't know if you had an opportunity

3085

02:09:00,550 --> 02:08:57,840

to talk to some of them but maybe we

3086

02:09:04,069 --> 02:09:00,560

could make that arrangement for you sure

3087

02:09:05,270 --> 02:09:04,079

sure okay um the

3088

02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:05,280

uh

3089

02:09:13,510 --> 02:09:10,320

the the speed changes um from 100 knots

3090

02:09:15,990 --> 02:09:13,520

uh to it to the extremes uh where we're

3091

02:09:17,910 --> 02:09:16,000

talking about you know tens of thousands

3092

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:17,920

of miles an hour

3093

02:09:21,350 --> 02:09:19,840

that's pretty crazy but the hundred

3094

02:09:22,390 --> 02:09:21,360

knots part

3095

02:09:23,510 --> 02:09:22,400

has

3096

02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:23,520

uh

3097

02:09:29,270 --> 02:09:26,639

caused some out there to suggest that

3098

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:29,280

these were just drones

3099

02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:32,719

um you said you just said e.t

3100

02:09:37,350 --> 02:09:35,760

why would somebody say drones and did

3101
02:09:40,550 --> 02:09:37,360
the navy

3102
02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:40,560
ever suggest drones and wouldn't drones

3103
02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:41,520
then

3104
02:09:45,109 --> 02:09:42,960
be us

3105
02:09:50,149 --> 02:09:45,119
and our technology even if we're going

3106
02:09:54,629 --> 02:09:52,870
uh probably be us yeah

3107
02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:54,639
but let's take the case of drones this

3108
02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:55,760
object

3109
02:09:59,750 --> 02:09:57,599
goes from 28 000 feet down to the

3110
02:10:00,709 --> 02:09:59,760
surface of the ocean in less than a

3111
02:10:03,510 --> 02:10:00,719
second

3112
02:10:05,589 --> 02:10:03,520
wouldn't even a drone make a sonic boom

3113
02:10:09,270 --> 02:10:05,599

well uh but we

3114

02:10:12,790 --> 02:10:09,280

we have to go back to 2004 too as well

3115

02:10:15,990 --> 02:10:12,800

and think about the drone technology uh

3116

02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:16,000

that was around back then this is 2004.

3117

02:10:21,910 --> 02:10:19,599

this is not 2015 or 2018

3118

02:10:23,910 --> 02:10:21,920

where drones are everywhere today we

3119

02:10:25,830 --> 02:10:23,920

have delivery drones you can buy drones

3120

02:10:27,030 --> 02:10:25,840

off amazon all day long pretty pretty

3121

02:10:28,950 --> 02:10:27,040

cool things

3122

02:10:31,750 --> 02:10:28,960

but we're not talking about a dji

3123

02:10:33,430 --> 02:10:31,760

phantom uh or a mavic

3124

02:10:36,390 --> 02:10:33,440

or that's not what we're talking about

3125

02:10:37,589 --> 02:10:36,400

we're talking about 2004

3126

02:10:39,589 --> 02:10:37,599

um

3127

02:10:42,870 --> 02:10:39,599

and the stuff that was around back then

3128

02:10:43,990 --> 02:10:42,880

the predator uh maybe and and some other

3129

02:10:45,750 --> 02:10:44,000

things

3130

02:10:48,069 --> 02:10:45,760

uh

3131

02:10:50,870 --> 02:10:48,079

that's not a hundred not

3132

02:10:53,510 --> 02:10:50,880

uh quadcopter uh that's not what was

3133

02:10:56,149 --> 02:10:53,520

around back in 2004. the navy didn't

3134

02:10:58,550 --> 02:10:56,159

have that did they

3135

02:10:59,669 --> 02:10:58,560

not to my knowledge no

3136

02:11:02,149 --> 02:10:59,679

i don't i don't believe there were

3137

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:02,159

drones um

3138

02:11:05,910 --> 02:11:04,239

and certainly the way that commander

3139

02:11:07,510 --> 02:11:05,920

forever described

3140

02:11:09,430 --> 02:11:07,520

his visual

3141

02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:09,440

because when we got back to the beach i

3142

02:11:13,109 --> 02:11:11,280

met him at a meeting i said hey sir what

3143

02:11:14,310 --> 02:11:13,119

what did it look like and he said

3144

02:11:16,709 --> 02:11:14,320

signature if you're not going to believe

3145

02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:16,719

this but it looked like a big giant

3146

02:11:21,589 --> 02:11:18,159

white tic tac

3147

02:11:23,830 --> 02:11:21,599

no wings no doors no windows no rivets

3148

02:11:26,709 --> 02:11:23,840

it looked like a big giant mint candy

3149

02:11:28,950 --> 02:11:26,719

about the same size of my aircraft

3150

02:11:31,030 --> 02:11:28,960

now if that's a drone in 2004 i'll eat

3151

02:11:32,950 --> 02:11:31,040

my hat i really will sit here on the

3152

02:11:35,589 --> 02:11:32,960

table i'll eat the whole thing right

3153

02:11:40,629 --> 02:11:35,599

right and uh and so fravor told you this

3154

02:11:44,470 --> 02:11:41,510

correct

3155

02:11:48,390 --> 02:11:46,310

we pulled in we pulled back into the

3156

02:11:50,550 --> 02:11:48,400

beach and of course we had uh

3157

02:11:52,629 --> 02:11:50,560

after exercise meetings and stuff and i

3158

02:11:53,990 --> 02:11:52,639

met him at one of the meetings

3159

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:54,000

and just pulled him aside and asked him

3160

02:11:57,030 --> 02:11:55,920

what he'd seen he said a giant white

3161

02:11:58,310 --> 02:11:57,040

tic-tac

3162

02:11:59,830 --> 02:11:58,320

now uh

3163

02:12:01,830 --> 02:11:59,840

there's something else that i want to

3164

02:12:03,030 --> 02:12:01,840

talk about you spent 18 years in the

3165

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:03,040

navy

3166

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:05,360

um with all of the training oh by the

3167

02:12:09,990 --> 02:12:07,440

way did you train at great lakes naval

3168

02:12:14,790 --> 02:12:12,870

uh no i'd never i was a west coast guy

3169

02:12:16,390 --> 02:12:14,800

um i've been out to the east coast

3170

02:12:17,910 --> 02:12:16,400

because that's where the a lot of the

3171

02:12:20,310 --> 02:12:17,920

school houses and stuff are but i was

3172

02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:20,320

never at great lakes no i was i was born

3173

02:12:23,750 --> 02:12:22,960

at great lakes naval station

3174

02:12:25,669 --> 02:12:23,760

yeah

3175

02:12:27,669 --> 02:12:25,679

how cool is that you were a military

3176
02:12:30,390 --> 02:12:27,679
yeah that was part of great lakes naval

3177
02:12:32,550 --> 02:12:30,400
station man which is a huge training

3178
02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:32,560
facility uh for the navy

3179
02:12:35,030 --> 02:12:33,599
um

3180
02:12:36,950 --> 02:12:35,040
okay

3181
02:12:39,510 --> 02:12:36,960
but in all of your training and that's

3182
02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:39,520
all you do you guys train

3183
02:12:42,229 --> 02:12:41,040
that

3184
02:12:43,830 --> 02:12:42,239
you know

3185
02:12:46,629 --> 02:12:43,840
most people don't understand they think

3186
02:12:48,069 --> 02:12:46,639
the navy or any branch of the military

3187
02:12:50,149 --> 02:12:48,079
you're doing other stuff no you're

3188
02:12:51,990 --> 02:12:50,159

training that's all you do you're

3189

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:52,000

constantly training

3190

02:12:59,350 --> 02:12:56,800

training on ufos was there anything in

3191

02:13:01,109 --> 02:12:59,360

the manual none right zero

3192

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:01,119

nope

3193

02:13:09,750 --> 02:13:07,520

unidentified aerial phenomena so let's

3194

02:13:12,629 --> 02:13:09,760

take ufo out of the picture

3195

02:13:16,069 --> 02:13:12,639

uh in the training let's take uap out of

3196

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:16,079

the picture in the training but you are

3197

02:13:21,030 --> 02:13:17,199

um

3198

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:21,040

in the navy you identify every ship in

3199

02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:22,800

the world that's what you guys are

3200

02:13:25,510 --> 02:13:24,480

trained to do you look at something you

3201

02:13:27,109 --> 02:13:25,520

know what it is you know what the

3202

02:13:29,669 --> 02:13:27,119

submarines are you know

3203

02:13:32,149 --> 02:13:29,679

every frigate of every navy

3204

02:13:34,790 --> 02:13:32,159

in the world same thing with airplanes

3205

02:13:37,589 --> 02:13:34,800

and aircraft you guys know

3206

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:37,599

visually when you look at something what

3207

02:13:40,870 --> 02:13:39,119

it is

3208

02:13:43,589 --> 02:13:40,880

what about when you see something that

3209

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:43,599

you can't identify i'm not talking about

3210

02:13:50,550 --> 02:13:46,719

ufos or uaps but what are the standards

3211

02:13:50,560 --> 02:13:53,189

um

3212

02:13:58,550 --> 02:13:56,229

it's a becomes an unknown contact

3213

02:14:00,310 --> 02:13:58,560

in purely technical terms

3214

02:14:02,069 --> 02:14:00,320

um like it could be like a fishing boat

3215

02:14:04,390 --> 02:14:02,079

with its iff transponder off or

3216

02:14:06,149 --> 02:14:04,400

something like that we're just

3217

02:14:08,229 --> 02:14:06,159

yeah because we've got systems on board

3218

02:14:09,669 --> 02:14:08,239

that help us identify stuff and um

3219

02:14:12,229 --> 02:14:09,679

identification

3220

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:12,239

friend rfo is one of them iff and that's

3221

02:14:17,350 --> 02:14:15,679

the transponder on ships and aircraft

3222

02:14:20,390 --> 02:14:17,360

that you you ping it and it comes back

3223

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,400

with a code to tell you what it is

3224

02:14:24,390 --> 02:14:22,800

and then and in this case

3225

02:14:27,589 --> 02:14:24,400

i have to assume

3226

02:14:30,069 --> 02:14:27,599

you guys are trying to ping the tic tacs

3227

02:14:31,830 --> 02:14:30,079

yes and there was no no uh there was no

3228

02:14:32,950 --> 02:14:31,840

electronic emissions coming off these

3229

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:32,960

things

3230

02:14:38,390 --> 02:14:36,000

that i'm aware of now with uh at all

3231

02:14:41,990 --> 02:14:38,400

okay now let's suppose a couple of

3232

02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:42,000

things really quick um you've got like

3233

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:44,719

some crazy russian

3234

02:14:50,709 --> 02:14:47,440

fighter su whatever

3235

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:50,719

um that's up there and you ping that

3236

02:14:54,669 --> 02:14:51,840

um

3237

02:14:57,669 --> 02:14:54,679

do they ping back foe do you get an

3238

02:15:00,310 --> 02:14:57,679

identification code coming back off of

3239

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:00,320

enemy aircraft

3240

02:15:04,390 --> 02:15:02,880

oh yeah you do right

3241

02:15:06,629 --> 02:15:04,400

yeah exactly

3242

02:15:09,430 --> 02:15:06,639

so when when you're pinging these

3243

02:15:11,910 --> 02:15:09,440

aircraft and you're getting nothing back

3244

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:11,920

uh what's the standard for that how do

3245

02:15:18,069 --> 02:15:13,280

you guys

3246

02:15:20,149 --> 02:15:18,079

have to handle that our response was to

3247

02:15:22,069 --> 02:15:20,159

continue to track and report it

3248

02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:22,079

now our data link's getting shared by

3249

02:15:25,510 --> 02:15:23,840

all the um

3250

02:15:27,270 --> 02:15:25,520

assets out there on the ocean of course

3251

02:15:28,629 --> 02:15:27,280

but our data link is also going back to

3252

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:28,639

the beach

3253

02:15:32,550 --> 02:15:30,480

so presumably there is people on the

3254

02:15:34,550 --> 02:15:32,560

beach aware what was happening

3255

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:34,560

but you know i wasn't there so i can't

3256

02:15:39,270 --> 02:15:37,760

confirm or deny that

3257

02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:39,280

the the

3258

02:15:43,109 --> 02:15:41,280

the other part to this in the tracking

3259

02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:43,119

with the spy one

3260

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:46,960

and how high up you can go uh and and

3261

02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:49,520

and its effectiveness

3262

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:51,280

we have satellites that are doing the

3263

02:15:59,270 --> 02:15:56,229

to your knowledge

3264

02:16:02,069 --> 02:15:59,280

are they being tracked from space

3265

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:02,079

to earth and are they being tracked as

3266

02:16:08,310 --> 02:16:05,520

they enter the atmosphere a former cia

3267

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:08,320

director uh recently in the past few

3268

02:16:12,069 --> 02:16:09,199

months

3269

02:16:13,589 --> 02:16:12,079

made some very strange comments

3270

02:16:15,990 --> 02:16:13,599

about this

3271

02:16:18,950 --> 02:16:16,000

about the tracking of satellites

3272

02:16:21,589 --> 02:16:18,960

with satellites of these objects

3273

02:16:23,430 --> 02:16:21,599

have you heard and would the navy be

3274

02:16:25,510 --> 02:16:23,440

made aware of

3275

02:16:28,470 --> 02:16:25,520

the tracking of these objects before

3276

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:28,480

they got here to these 80 000 foot

3277

02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:34,950

um nowadays probably but back in 2004 i

3278

02:16:40,150 --> 02:16:38,870

but

3279

02:16:42,790 --> 02:16:40,160

i mean it just

3280

02:16:44,070 --> 02:16:42,800

wasn't something we had trained to ever

3281

02:16:47,910 --> 02:16:44,080

right

3282

02:16:49,270 --> 02:16:47,920

i mean we we do our best to id stuff um

3283

02:16:51,110 --> 02:16:49,280

and in the case where you do get a

3284

02:16:53,030 --> 02:16:51,120

contact this you don't you can't id it

3285

02:16:54,870 --> 02:16:53,040

becomes unknown you just track it you

3286

02:16:56,309 --> 02:16:54,880

track and report it

3287

02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:56,319

especially off the coast of the united

3288

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:58,800

states you know it's we're in

3289

02:17:03,509 --> 02:17:01,519

we're not in the war zone here

3290

02:17:06,629 --> 02:17:03,519

we are we're not thinking hostile

3291

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:06,639

and now what about um uh the different

3292

02:17:13,589 --> 02:17:10,479

branches of the military uh right now it

3293

02:17:16,870 --> 02:17:13,599

seems like uh everything is u.s navy

3294

02:17:18,709 --> 02:17:16,880

centric as as you're well aware of

3295

02:17:21,669 --> 02:17:18,719

but what about the air force

3296

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:21,679

and what about the marines um

3297

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:24,000

the army has aircraft

3298

02:17:27,990 --> 02:17:26,000

so does the coast guard

3299

02:17:30,230 --> 02:17:28,000

is there communication between the

3300

02:17:32,150 --> 02:17:30,240

branches of the military about this

3301

02:17:33,990 --> 02:17:32,160

phenomenon

3302

02:17:36,549 --> 02:17:34,000

i have no idea that

3303

02:17:38,070 --> 02:17:36,559

i've been out i've been out of that um

3304

02:17:39,509 --> 02:17:38,080

business for a number of years now i

3305

02:17:42,549 --> 02:17:39,519

don't i don't know

3306

02:17:45,030 --> 02:17:42,559

you see

3307

02:17:46,709 --> 02:17:45,040

i'd have to assume so but i don't know

3308

02:17:49,750 --> 02:17:46,719

why i mean it's been years for me since

3309

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:49,760

i left military so and why do you think

3310

02:17:55,750 --> 02:17:52,160

um and i i understand that the navy has

3311

02:17:59,190 --> 02:17:55,760

got aircraft carriers right and top gun

3312

02:18:02,309 --> 02:17:59,200

and and and and what have you but

3313

02:18:05,190 --> 02:18:02,319

why hasn't the air force uh stepped up

3314

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:05,200

and and talked about uaps

3315

02:18:10,070 --> 02:18:07,760

do you do you find that interesting uh

3316

02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:10,080

the silence uh coming from the air force

3317

02:18:15,589 --> 02:18:14,549

i do indeed

3318

02:18:17,349 --> 02:18:15,599

that

3319

02:18:21,110 --> 02:18:17,359

it's kind of revealing it in and of

3320

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:21,120

itself isn't it the fact they are silent

3321

02:18:25,990 --> 02:18:24,559

well yes and when the uap and i bring

3322

02:18:29,910 --> 02:18:26,000

this up because

3323

02:18:33,910 --> 02:18:29,920

uh the uap task force and its report

3324

02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:33,920

even there um in the public section of

3325

02:18:37,589 --> 02:18:35,200

the report

3326

02:18:40,709 --> 02:18:37,599

it's all about the united states navy

3327

02:18:42,469 --> 02:18:40,719

the ig you know gets involved with lou

3328

02:18:44,549 --> 02:18:42,479

and and danny sheehan

3329

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:44,559

and they want information coming from

3330

02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:46,319

all the branches from all of the

3331

02:18:49,669 --> 02:18:47,840

agencies they want to know what

3332

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:49,679

everybody knows about uaps and how

3333

02:18:55,990 --> 02:18:52,000

they're dealing with it which appears to

3334

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:56,000

be a a breakdown a lack of communication

3335

02:18:58,629 --> 02:18:57,359

right um

3336

02:19:02,790 --> 02:18:58,639

uh

3337

02:19:07,509 --> 02:19:04,709

did that surprise you that everything

3338

02:19:09,509 --> 02:19:07,519

seems to be so compartmentalized and

3339

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:09,519

and every branch of the military is

3340

02:19:18,230 --> 02:19:16,389

uh

3341

02:19:20,070 --> 02:19:18,240

and i've thought long and hard about

3342

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:20,080

this i guess the answer is no i'm not

3343

02:19:22,469 --> 02:19:21,599

surprised

3344

02:19:25,110 --> 02:19:22,479

um

3345

02:19:27,669 --> 02:19:25,120

i wish it weren't the case but if that's

3346

02:19:29,030 --> 02:19:27,679

what's happening then yeah i mean

3347

02:19:31,429 --> 02:19:29,040

that's kind of the way the military

3348

02:19:33,030 --> 02:19:31,439

works everything's compartmentalized i

3349

02:19:34,469 --> 02:19:33,040

mean and usually for really good reasons

3350

02:19:36,469 --> 02:19:34,479

of course

3351

02:19:37,429 --> 02:19:36,479

but in this case i don't know

3352

02:19:39,349 --> 02:19:37,439

how much

3353

02:19:41,589 --> 02:19:39,359

it's a mystery to me

3354

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:41,599

certainly certainly how much

3355

02:19:46,629 --> 02:19:43,920

how much does the government know

3356

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:46,639

when when the uap task force report came

3357

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:49,520

out uh it said we know nothing

3358

02:19:53,670 --> 02:19:51,280

right that's what it said we don't it's

3359

02:19:56,150 --> 02:19:53,680

it's not us it's not them

3360

02:19:57,670 --> 02:19:56,160

uh it's it's going into this other bin

3361

02:20:00,469 --> 02:19:57,680

we don't know what's going on but we've

3362

02:20:03,510 --> 02:20:00,479

got to find answers

3363

02:20:06,150 --> 02:20:03,520

do you find that truthful

3364

02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:06,160

or is the department of defense sitting

3365

02:20:10,070 --> 02:20:08,160

on all of the data

3366

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:10,080

no i think it's i think it's absolutely

3367

02:20:13,750 --> 02:20:11,280

truthful

3368

02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:13,760

i i don't think they know

3369

02:20:17,830 --> 02:20:15,760

i really do i think they're being

3370

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:17,840

truthful in that report they they know

3371

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:19,200

they're real but they don't know what

3372

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:21,600

the hell they are what what do we do

3373

02:20:25,429 --> 02:20:23,520

that's that's what i think

3374

02:20:27,830 --> 02:20:25,439

i could be wrong i realized i could be

3375

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:27,840

wrong about that but my gut instinct is

3376

02:20:31,590 --> 02:20:30,000

no one knows what these things are yeah

3377

02:20:33,110 --> 02:20:31,600

certainly and i want to be the guy that

3378

02:20:34,870 --> 02:20:33,120

makes that identification just so you

3379

02:20:36,389 --> 02:20:34,880

know that's why i started the ue

3380

02:20:37,750 --> 02:20:36,399

expeditions and why we've been out to

3381

02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:37,760

socal

3382

02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:39,359

and oh by the way

3383

02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:42,240

our just i'll make this public

3384

02:20:46,870 --> 02:20:45,040

our first expedition we went out there

3385

02:20:49,030 --> 02:20:46,880

and we recorded

3386

02:20:51,830 --> 02:20:49,040

anomalous data and the reports are

3387

02:20:55,030 --> 02:20:51,840

coming out soon in scientific papers

3388

02:20:57,030 --> 02:20:55,040

now uh dr kevin kamuth and uh matthew

3389

02:20:59,750 --> 02:20:57,040

zeidagus are doing papers on it right

3390

02:21:00,950 --> 02:20:59,760

now so you guys

3391

02:21:02,550 --> 02:21:00,960

um

3392

02:21:04,630 --> 02:21:02,560

you guys were in a couple of different

3393

02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:04,640

locations right so you could almost

3394

02:21:08,710 --> 02:21:07,439

triangulate the data

3395

02:21:11,030 --> 02:21:08,720

correct yeah

3396

02:21:13,429 --> 02:21:11,040

see i'm in three different locations

3397

02:21:14,120 --> 02:21:13,439

yes see i know things i know things

3398

02:21:15,670 --> 02:21:14,130

kevin

3399

02:21:16,630 --> 02:21:15,680

[Laughter]

3400

02:21:24,469 --> 02:21:16,640

so

3401

02:21:25,910 --> 02:21:24,479

smiled you know one of the one of the um

3402

02:21:27,910 --> 02:21:25,920

the scientists that was there with this

3403

02:21:30,389 --> 02:21:27,920

he comes up to me later he says i got a

3404

02:21:31,990 --> 02:21:30,399

question for you kev i said what's that

3405

02:21:33,670 --> 02:21:32,000

and i i'm not going to say his name he

3406

02:21:35,429 --> 02:21:33,680

said um

3407

02:21:37,190 --> 02:21:35,439

do you think these things showed up just

3408

02:21:39,830 --> 02:21:37,200

because we were here

3409

02:21:41,830 --> 02:21:39,840

wanting to find

3410

02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:41,840

and it kind of stunned me because i was

3411

02:21:46,389 --> 02:21:43,600

thinking the same thing

3412

02:21:47,190 --> 02:21:46,399

i i had this feeling that they showed up

3413

02:21:50,309 --> 02:21:47,200

um

3414

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:50,319

to acknowledge us trying to see them

3415

02:21:54,710 --> 02:21:52,800

i know that sounds crazy as hell

3416

02:21:56,790 --> 02:21:54,720

but

3417

02:21:58,150 --> 02:21:56,800

i mean are they there right this second

3418

02:21:59,429 --> 02:21:58,160

and we're there's just no one there to

3419

02:22:01,510 --> 02:21:59,439

see them i don't know

3420

02:22:03,830 --> 02:22:01,520

but unless they're there all the time

3421

02:22:05,510 --> 02:22:03,840

how do we just happen to

3422

02:22:06,870 --> 02:22:05,520

chance upon them like that out of you

3423

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:06,880

know if they're only there once a year

3424

02:22:12,230 --> 02:22:09,200

or so i don't know yeah the answer is

3425

02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:12,240

yes you answered correctly

3426

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:15,520

you answered correctly uh that uh

3427

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:18,319

they they winked at you

3428

02:22:21,670 --> 02:22:20,000

right that's that's yeah that's what

3429

02:22:23,110 --> 02:22:21,680

went down

3430

02:22:26,150 --> 02:22:23,120

now um

3431

02:22:29,110 --> 02:22:26,160

i i know that these uh uh reports are

3432

02:22:31,270 --> 02:22:29,120

are being written up what about uh

3433

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:31,280

you're at three different locations

3434

02:22:35,510 --> 02:22:33,840

i'm assuming a couple of things i don't

3435

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:35,520

know how much you can tell me i'm

3436

02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:36,399

assuming

3437

02:22:39,349 --> 02:22:37,439

you're

3438

02:22:41,349 --> 02:22:39,359

documenting everything you've got video

3439

02:22:45,270 --> 02:22:41,359

cameras running

3440

02:22:49,429 --> 02:22:47,590

multiple modalities of data collection

3441

02:22:52,550 --> 02:22:49,439

going on all at the same time to include

3442

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:52,560

video but we had um magnetrometers

3443

02:22:56,309 --> 02:22:54,240

gravitometers

3444

02:22:57,910 --> 02:22:56,319

uh listening devices

3445

02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:57,920

optics

3446

02:23:01,590 --> 02:22:59,600

video

3447

02:23:04,070 --> 02:23:01,600

um trained observers watching all this

3448

02:23:05,910 --> 02:23:04,080

stuff um scientists they're watching

3449

02:23:07,349 --> 02:23:05,920

their equipment i mean it was we

3450

02:23:09,030 --> 02:23:07,359

recorded

3451
02:23:10,870 --> 02:23:09,040
something

3452
02:23:12,710 --> 02:23:10,880
and i can't wait to see these reports

3453
02:23:13,750 --> 02:23:12,720
i'm very anxiously looking forward to

3454
02:23:16,830 --> 02:23:13,760
reading them

3455
02:23:20,469 --> 02:23:16,840
and uh so i'm assuming uh night vision

3456
02:23:21,910 --> 02:23:20,479
infrared and and in full color

3457
02:23:32,469 --> 02:23:21,920
um

3458
02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:32,479
and honestly jimmy i've i've kind of

3459
02:23:35,670 --> 02:23:33,920
stayed

3460
02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:35,680
i've avoided even asking them questions

3461
02:23:37,990 --> 02:23:36,720
you know why

3462
02:23:40,550 --> 02:23:38,000
because i didn't want to be the one to

3463
02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:40,560

spill the beans when i wasn't

3464

02:23:44,469 --> 02:23:42,800

because i like to talk about this so i

3465

02:23:46,389 --> 02:23:44,479

purposely kept myself in the dark about

3466

02:23:49,030 --> 02:23:46,399

some of this um until the reports come

3467

02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:49,040

out so i'm not the one to screw it up

3468

02:23:53,190 --> 02:23:51,120

so okay well there's lots of questions

3469

02:23:55,990 --> 02:23:53,200

that i have sure sure and i'm not asking

3470

02:24:01,990 --> 02:23:56,000

you to divulge anything but i'll get it

3471

02:24:08,950 --> 02:24:05,349

is this were they displaying some of the

3472

02:24:10,870 --> 02:24:08,960

characteristics that you witnessed back

3473

02:24:15,030 --> 02:24:10,880

in 2004

3474

02:24:17,030 --> 02:24:15,040

that have been uh spoken about directly

3475

02:24:18,550 --> 02:24:17,040

by those that were present including

3476

02:24:19,349 --> 02:24:18,560

yourself

3477

02:24:25,349 --> 02:24:19,359

is

3478

02:24:28,710 --> 02:24:25,359

with with those kinds of dynamics

3479

02:24:31,510 --> 02:24:28,720

altitude changing direction

3480

02:24:34,070 --> 02:24:31,520

speed appearance did it you mean did our

3481

02:24:35,750 --> 02:24:34,080

data collection gear yes uh collect that

3482

02:24:37,670 --> 02:24:35,760

type of data yes it did

3483

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:37,680

yeah on our last expedition it certainly

3484

02:24:39,830 --> 02:24:38,880

did

3485

02:24:42,550 --> 02:24:39,840

yep

3486

02:24:44,469 --> 02:24:42,560

and and what are you guys going to do

3487

02:24:46,550 --> 02:24:44,479

i see a movie here

3488

02:24:48,150 --> 02:24:46,560

i see a documentary what are you guys

3489

02:24:49,429 --> 02:24:48,160

going to do with it

3490

02:24:51,030 --> 02:24:49,439

yeah that

3491

02:24:54,630 --> 02:24:51,040

i think that's kind of inevitable

3492

02:24:57,590 --> 02:24:54,640

especially if this stuff continues to um

3493

02:24:59,750 --> 02:24:57,600

manifest the way it has been manifesting

3494

02:25:02,150 --> 02:24:59,760

at the end of the day here i definitely

3495

02:25:05,830 --> 02:25:02,160

see a major movie i mean because it's a

3496

02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:07,830

the answer to what this is

3497

02:25:10,710 --> 02:25:09,359

is literally

3498

02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:10,720

world changing

3499

02:25:15,190 --> 02:25:13,359

what do you do today i mean like after

3500

02:25:17,270 --> 02:25:15,200

the show tonight

3501

02:25:19,910 --> 02:25:17,280

um do you walk outside and look up at

3502

02:25:21,190 --> 02:25:19,920

the stars and go you know holy crap man

3503

02:25:23,030 --> 02:25:21,200

okay

3504

02:25:24,790 --> 02:25:23,040

dude i do

3505

02:25:27,270 --> 02:25:24,800

do you do that do you look up and just

3506

02:25:29,910 --> 02:25:27,280

go what is going on

3507

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:29,920

i do all the time you bet i do and i

3508

02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:32,880

live in a a place on the planet where

3509

02:25:37,110 --> 02:25:35,040

i live in the country in southern oregon

3510

02:25:39,670 --> 02:25:37,120

in southwest southern oregon it's really

3511

02:25:40,950 --> 02:25:39,680

dark here so we get a beautiful starry

3512

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:40,960

night almost there you know if it's not

3513

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:42,960

cloudy but we get it's really dark here

3514

02:25:45,510 --> 02:25:44,399

so the stars are really out it's

3515

02:25:47,349 --> 02:25:45,520

beautiful

3516

02:25:49,510 --> 02:25:47,359

so you bet i spend quite a bit of time

3517

02:25:50,950 --> 02:25:49,520

staring at stars you bet i do uh have

3518

02:25:52,870 --> 02:25:50,960

you been wondering

3519

02:25:54,710 --> 02:25:52,880

what in the world

3520

02:25:57,110 --> 02:25:54,720

is out there you know you've got a great

3521

02:25:59,110 --> 02:25:57,120

smile man and your eyes are lit up and i

3522

02:26:01,510 --> 02:25:59,120

enjoy that part about you

3523

02:26:03,429 --> 02:26:01,520

um have you made contact

3524

02:26:06,710 --> 02:26:03,439

have you made contact again have you

3525

02:26:09,429 --> 02:26:06,720

seen stuff on your own

3526

02:26:10,710 --> 02:26:09,439

no i haven't nope have you tried i

3527

02:26:12,870 --> 02:26:10,720

certainly have

3528

02:26:15,429 --> 02:26:12,880

uh not really no

3529

02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:15,439

really you mean like a c e5 yeah yeah

3530

02:26:20,710 --> 02:26:16,880

yeah yeah

3531

02:26:21,750 --> 02:26:20,720

keep my sanity about this you know i

3532

02:26:26,710 --> 02:26:21,760

don't want to

3533

02:26:28,150 --> 02:26:26,720

i was never a quote unquote ufo guy you

3534

02:26:30,230 --> 02:26:28,160

know what i mean and i'm

3535

02:26:32,830 --> 02:26:30,240

i'm still not i'm just i consider myself

3536

02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:32,840

pretty normal in that regard

3537

02:26:38,230 --> 02:26:34,960

so some of the

3538

02:26:39,590 --> 02:26:38,240

more of the woo-woo stuff i kind of um

3539

02:26:41,429 --> 02:26:39,600

i've stayed away from it because i

3540

02:26:43,670 --> 02:26:41,439

didn't um

3541

02:26:45,270 --> 02:26:43,680

want people to confuse my message

3542

02:26:46,950 --> 02:26:45,280

because my message here is

3543

02:26:49,750 --> 02:26:46,960

and it's still to this day is safety of

3544

02:26:51,110 --> 02:26:49,760

flight man

3545

02:26:52,389 --> 02:26:51,120

i mean that's my training that's my

3546

02:26:54,870 --> 02:26:52,399

background that's

3547

02:26:56,469 --> 02:26:54,880

was my original concern and it remains

3548

02:26:58,790 --> 02:26:56,479

so today

3549

02:27:00,630 --> 02:26:58,800

and the curiosity of what they are it

3550

02:27:02,230 --> 02:27:00,640

goes beyond that now of course so what

3551
02:27:03,590 --> 02:27:02,240
were these things and what does it mean

3552
02:27:05,830 --> 02:27:03,600
to us

3553
02:27:08,950 --> 02:27:05,840
do you tell me yeah i know and do you

3554
02:27:11,750 --> 02:27:08,960
think that the admissions as as cryptic

3555
02:27:14,630 --> 02:27:11,760
as they have been coming out of uh the

3556
02:27:16,230 --> 02:27:14,640
pentagon and the united states navy

3557
02:27:18,790 --> 02:27:16,240
there's been a certain level of

3558
02:27:21,110 --> 02:27:18,800
admissions but there's been an also a

3559
02:27:23,830 --> 02:27:21,120
certain level of expectation from the

3560
02:27:27,830 --> 02:27:23,840
ufo community and if not the world

3561
02:27:31,190 --> 02:27:27,840
uh in general about disclosure

3562
02:27:33,670 --> 02:27:31,200
do you see this happening is this

3563
02:27:34,790 --> 02:27:33,680

is this what we are witnessing is this

3564

02:27:37,830 --> 02:27:34,800

something that

3565

02:27:39,990 --> 02:27:37,840

uh the government is about to

3566

02:27:44,150 --> 02:27:40,000

uh start to reveal

3567

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:44,160

is that is that what is happening

3568

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:46,319

as soon as they figure out what the heck

3569

02:27:50,309 --> 02:27:47,520

it is

3570

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:50,319

i you asked me this question earlier i

3571

02:27:54,150 --> 02:27:52,560

honestly believe they don't know

3572

02:27:55,590 --> 02:27:54,160

so what are they gonna disclose the fact

3573

02:27:57,670 --> 02:27:55,600

they don't know i think they already

3574

02:27:59,270 --> 02:27:57,680

just did that

3575

02:28:01,190 --> 02:27:59,280

yeah so

3576

02:28:03,110 --> 02:28:01,200

maybe that's the answer they don't know

3577

02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:03,120

and that's exactly what the report said

3578

02:28:05,990 --> 02:28:04,160

right

3579

02:28:08,389 --> 02:28:06,000

yeah well uh maybe they're telling the

3580

02:28:11,830 --> 02:28:08,399

truth that lou was on the show earlier

3581

02:28:13,429 --> 02:28:11,840

talking about uh the funding uh for the

3582

02:28:15,510 --> 02:28:13,439

intelligence bill

3583

02:28:18,950 --> 02:28:15,520

that just went through

3584

02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:18,960

and the language in the bill which i

3585

02:28:25,190 --> 02:28:22,560

have i have uh the actual bill here

3586

02:28:27,030 --> 02:28:25,200

um i'm not going to say how i got it and

3587

02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:27,040

don't anybody ask for it you're not

3588

02:28:29,750 --> 02:28:28,319

going to see it and i'm not going to

3589

02:28:32,070 --> 02:28:29,760

send it to you

3590

02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:32,080

but the language in that is pretty

3591

02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:34,640

dramatic uh kevin

3592

02:28:38,790 --> 02:28:36,880

where they're talking about

3593

02:28:41,429 --> 02:28:38,800

uh

3594

02:28:44,630 --> 02:28:41,439

if anything is retrieved

3595

02:28:46,790 --> 02:28:44,640

any debris from a uap

3596

02:28:47,910 --> 02:28:46,800

uh that that information needs to be

3597

02:28:49,750 --> 02:28:47,920

shared

3598

02:28:52,230 --> 02:28:49,760

and i'm like what kind of

3599

02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:52,240

what are they saying here

3600

02:28:57,110 --> 02:28:53,520

debris

3601

02:28:58,870 --> 02:28:57,120

right parts from a uap

3602

02:29:02,790 --> 02:28:58,880

ufo

3603

02:29:05,110 --> 02:29:02,800

that that's in that's in a funding bill

3604

02:29:06,630 --> 02:29:05,120

how crazy is that

3605

02:29:08,309 --> 02:29:06,640

yeah

3606

02:29:10,070 --> 02:29:08,319

i i don't i think they're scratching

3607

02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:10,080

their heads like we are

3608

02:29:12,469 --> 02:29:11,280

they want to

3609

02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:12,479

i think they're being absolutely

3610

02:29:16,309 --> 02:29:14,319

truthful when they say these are real

3611

02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:16,319

and we don't know what the hell it is i

3612

02:29:19,030 --> 02:29:17,439

think

3613

02:29:20,950 --> 02:29:19,040

my gut instinct is they're telling the

3614

02:29:22,870 --> 02:29:20,960

truth i'm not one of these conspiracy

3615

02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:22,880

nuts and anti-government people i

3616

02:29:26,309 --> 02:29:24,720

actually love and support my government

3617

02:29:28,469 --> 02:29:26,319

i know it's not a popular thing to say

3618

02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:28,479

nowadays but that's who i am

3619

02:29:31,750 --> 02:29:30,319

and i actually believe them in this case

3620

02:29:33,429 --> 02:29:31,760

i really do i think they're telling the

3621

02:29:34,950 --> 02:29:33,439

truth about this they don't know what

3622

02:29:38,070 --> 02:29:34,960

these things are

3623

02:29:40,950 --> 02:29:38,080

any and i've got one minute left kevin

3624

02:29:44,230 --> 02:29:40,960

uh the obvious question

3625

02:29:47,590 --> 02:29:44,240

any any interference uh lately in your

3626

02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:47,600

life uh men in black anybody reach out

3627

02:29:54,309 --> 02:29:50,720

to you has there been anything strange

3628

02:29:56,950 --> 02:29:54,319

going on uh maybe to suggest uh that you

3629

02:30:00,150 --> 02:29:56,960

keep to yourself

3630

02:30:02,150 --> 02:30:00,160

uh quite the opposite i um have been

3631

02:30:04,070 --> 02:30:02,160

left entirely alone

3632

02:30:06,389 --> 02:30:04,080

now i've been also very careful about

3633

02:30:07,830 --> 02:30:06,399

what i say and who i say it to

3634

02:30:11,590 --> 02:30:07,840

um because as you know i've been on a

3635

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:11,600

number of programs of stuff now but um

3636

02:30:14,070 --> 02:30:12,960

no i haven't been bothered by my

3637

02:30:15,190 --> 02:30:14,080

government

3638

02:30:17,510 --> 02:30:15,200

nope

3639

02:30:24,150 --> 02:30:20,469

and i don't believe that i will be

3640

02:30:27,830 --> 02:30:26,230

i'm a patriot and i love my government

3641

02:30:28,870 --> 02:30:27,840

yeah i know it's not a popular thing to

3642

02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:28,880

say but

3643

02:30:32,070 --> 02:30:30,240

for me it's true

3644

02:30:34,469 --> 02:30:32,080

and it's quite all right my man that's

3645

02:30:36,630 --> 02:30:34,479

quite all right i want to thank you uh

3646

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:36,640

for taking the time to come on tonight

3647

02:30:40,309 --> 02:30:38,640

and i want the audience to know when

3648

02:30:42,630 --> 02:30:40,319

when kevin and i first started talking

3649

02:30:44,790 --> 02:30:42,640

about this his excitement about coming

3650

02:30:47,429 --> 02:30:44,800

on to fade to black to just

3651
02:30:50,070 --> 02:30:47,439
have the opportunity to just lay it all

3652
02:30:51,270 --> 02:30:50,080
out there and and he just couldn't wait

3653
02:30:52,630 --> 02:30:51,280
for tonight

3654
02:30:55,030 --> 02:30:52,640
and i

3655
02:30:57,670 --> 02:30:55,040
you certainly did not disappoint kevin

3656
02:30:58,950 --> 02:30:57,680
thank you so much my man and and my best

3657
02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:58,960
to you

3658
02:31:02,389 --> 02:31:00,720
yeah thank you and uh to all your

3659
02:31:04,070 --> 02:31:02,399
wonderful listeners uh thank you for

3660
02:31:06,790 --> 02:31:04,080
listening to us tonight and it's been my

3661
02:31:09,830 --> 02:31:06,800
pleasure and honor jimmy i can't wait

3662
02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:09,840
now what we're gonna do next time around

3663
02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:11,920

we're with tonight we talked about 50

3664

02:31:17,590 --> 02:31:14,640

subjects the next time you come on we'll

3665

02:31:19,830 --> 02:31:17,600

grab one and we'll focus on it and stay

3666

02:31:21,510 --> 02:31:19,840

right there and i can't wait for the

3667

02:31:22,870 --> 02:31:21,520

next conversation kevin thank you so

3668

02:31:25,110 --> 02:31:22,880

much

3669

02:31:26,710 --> 02:31:25,120

thank you we'll talk soon and and i want

3670

02:31:27,510 --> 02:31:26,720

you to send me

3671

02:31:29,590 --> 02:31:27,520

uh

3672

02:31:31,349 --> 02:31:29,600

who makes those headphones you should

3673

02:31:34,790 --> 02:31:31,359

see what kevin's wearing

3674

02:31:37,510 --> 02:31:34,800

i have never seen anything like this

3675

02:31:39,510 --> 02:31:37,520

that's george lucas man

3676

02:31:41,429 --> 02:31:39,520

you got it i'll talk to you

3677

02:31:43,270 --> 02:31:41,439

kevin dave thank you thank you so much

3678

02:31:45,110 --> 02:31:43,280

kevin kevin day i'm going to take a

3679

02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:45,120

quick break right here this is fade to

3680

02:31:49,510 --> 02:31:47,520

black i am your host jimmy church

3681

02:31:51,110 --> 02:31:49,520

kevin dave thank you so much what a

3682

02:31:55,110 --> 02:31:51,120

great conversation

3683

02:31:57,590 --> 02:31:55,120

and he has got the craziest headphones

3684

02:31:59,429 --> 02:31:57,600

lit up stealth

3685

02:32:00,309 --> 02:31:59,439

carbon fiber

3686

02:32:01,510 --> 02:32:00,319

crate

3687

02:32:03,429 --> 02:32:01,520

awesome

3688

02:32:05,030 --> 02:32:03,439

what was on his head tonight thank you

3689

02:32:06,309 --> 02:32:05,040

so much kevin i am your host jimmy

3690

02:32:09,610 --> 02:32:06,319

church i'll be right back after this

3691

02:32:27,750 --> 02:32:09,620

short break stay with us

3692

02:32:30,070 --> 02:32:27,760

[Music]

3693

02:32:32,950 --> 02:32:30,080

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3694

02:32:37,190 --> 02:32:32,960

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3695

02:32:48,150 --> 02:32:39,750

despite popular opinion

3696

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:49,910

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3697

02:32:56,309 --> 02:32:52,800

and i take life change tea supplements

3698

02:33:01,270 --> 02:32:56,319

every single day it's what i do click on

3699

02:33:06,070 --> 02:33:03,429

when you take the beans from central

3700

02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:06,080

america with dashes of indonesian and

3701
02:33:11,590 --> 02:33:08,479
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3702
02:33:14,150 --> 02:33:11,600
dark side of fade to black you create

3703
02:33:17,110 --> 02:33:14,160
the ultimate brew of fringe

3704
02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:17,120
introducing the fade to black blend from

3705
02:33:23,190 --> 02:33:20,399
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3706
02:33:25,990 --> 02:33:23,200
darkest customized roast was created for

3707
02:33:28,550 --> 02:33:26,000
the love of fade to black

3708
02:33:31,190 --> 02:33:28,560
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3709
02:33:34,790 --> 02:33:31,200
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3710
02:33:36,150 --> 02:33:34,800
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3711
02:33:38,710 --> 02:33:36,160
coffee doc

3712
02:33:41,750 --> 02:33:38,720
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3713
02:33:44,230 --> 02:33:41,760

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3714

02:33:46,950 --> 02:33:44,240

further into the darkness of the roast

3715

02:33:49,550 --> 02:33:46,960

is fade to black blend from river moon

3716

02:33:51,510 --> 02:33:49,560

coffee just click on the banner at

3717

02:33:55,349 --> 02:33:51,520

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3718

02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:55,359

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3719

02:34:03,429 --> 02:34:00,150

this is billy carson with forbidden

3720

02:34:05,429 --> 02:34:03,439

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3721

02:34:08,550 --> 02:34:05,439

has just reached its one year

3722

02:34:10,870 --> 02:34:08,560

anniversary that's right one year and as

3723

02:34:13,670 --> 02:34:10,880

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3724

02:34:16,710 --> 02:34:13,680

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3725

02:34:19,830 --> 02:34:16,720

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3726
02:34:22,469 --> 02:34:19,840
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3727
02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:22,479
documentaries conferences workshops

3728
02:34:28,070 --> 02:34:25,439
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3729
02:34:30,389 --> 02:34:28,080
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3730
02:34:32,550 --> 02:34:30,399
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3731
02:34:37,110 --> 02:34:32,560
mobile device or get the forbidden

3732
02:34:40,230 --> 02:34:37,120
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3733
02:34:43,750 --> 02:34:40,240
itunes or google play today and use

3734
02:34:46,309 --> 02:34:43,760
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3735
02:34:49,540 --> 02:34:46,319
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3736
02:34:52,630 --> 02:34:49,550
dot tv today

3737
02:34:57,590 --> 02:34:54,790
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3738
02:35:00,309 --> 02:34:57,600

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3739

02:35:02,070 --> 02:35:00,319

app from talk stream live

3740

02:35:04,870 --> 02:35:02,080

you'll find a great selection of talk

3741

02:35:07,510 --> 02:35:04,880

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3742

02:35:09,830 --> 02:35:07,520

phenomena and much more download the

3743

02:35:11,830 --> 02:35:09,840

paranormal radio app now and start

3744

02:35:14,070 --> 02:35:11,840

listening to the very best in paranormal

3745

02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:14,080

talk entertainment including the network

3746

02:35:19,110 --> 02:35:15,840

you're listening to right now the

3747

02:35:29,750 --> 02:35:19,120

paranormal radio app free in google play

3748

02:35:42,150 --> 02:35:32,870

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3749

02:35:42,160 --> 02:35:48,310

this is kj cr jimmychurchradio.com

3750

02:35:48,320 --> 02:36:02,630

[Music]

3751

02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:04,389

welcome back fade to black i am your

3752

02:36:11,830 --> 02:36:07,200

host immature thank you kevin day

3753

02:36:14,790 --> 02:36:11,840

so much to unpack uh with that

3754

02:36:18,150 --> 02:36:14,800

uh so much to unpack too many things uh

3755

02:36:20,830 --> 02:36:18,160

just an absolutely uh great conversation

3756

02:36:23,349 --> 02:36:20,840

and then earlier tonight of course lou

3757

02:36:26,950 --> 02:36:23,359

elizondo was on with this

3758

02:36:29,429 --> 02:36:26,960

uh speaking about the language um in the

3759

02:36:32,870 --> 02:36:29,439

funding uh for

3760

02:36:35,670 --> 02:36:32,880

uh intelligence in 2022

3761

02:36:38,790 --> 02:36:35,680

and those uh

3762

02:36:41,990 --> 02:36:38,800

particular comments um

3763

02:36:45,110 --> 02:36:42,000

uh and those five pages in there

3764

02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:45,120

and the five specific blocks

3765

02:36:48,309 --> 02:36:47,280

that that are in this and the language

3766

02:36:51,510 --> 02:36:48,319

on it

3767

02:36:52,790 --> 02:36:51,520

is extremely important and where we are

3768

02:36:56,550 --> 02:36:52,800

today

3769

02:36:58,230 --> 02:36:56,560

um and i i have to stress this

3770

02:36:59,429 --> 02:36:58,240

kevin dave was at the center of all of

3771

02:37:02,630 --> 02:36:59,439

this

3772

02:37:04,710 --> 02:37:02,640

and where we are today and everything

3773

02:37:06,870 --> 02:37:04,720

that has transpired certainly december

3774

02:37:08,950 --> 02:37:06,880

2017 in the new york times and leslie

3775

02:37:09,830 --> 02:37:08,960

kane and rob blumenthal

3776

02:37:12,230 --> 02:37:09,840

and

3777

02:37:13,429 --> 02:37:12,240

the revelations that were made on that

3778

02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:13,439

day

3779

02:37:17,510 --> 02:37:15,040

um

3780

02:37:21,270 --> 02:37:17,520

as it turns out so many

3781

02:37:23,590 --> 02:37:21,280

uh witnesses um have uh come forward and

3782

02:37:25,349 --> 02:37:23,600

have uh spoken about this now kevin day

3783

02:37:29,270 --> 02:37:25,359

was right there

3784

02:37:30,790 --> 02:37:29,280

and uh to uh have the opportunity for

3785

02:37:33,590 --> 02:37:30,800

kevin to come on

3786

02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:33,600

uh fade to black and discuss this not

3787

02:37:37,510 --> 02:37:35,040

only openly

3788

02:37:39,429 --> 02:37:37,520

but as a witness to everything that uh

3789

02:37:42,150 --> 02:37:39,439

transpired that day i think it's

3790

02:37:53,349 --> 02:37:44,230

sorry something in my throat

3791

02:37:59,190 --> 02:37:55,990

in my fade to black

3792

02:38:00,550 --> 02:37:59,200

thermal mug gifted to me from alisa

3793

02:38:02,150 --> 02:38:00,560

thank you alisa

3794

02:38:03,590 --> 02:38:02,160

um

3795

02:38:22,230 --> 02:38:03,600

uh

3796

02:38:25,990 --> 02:38:22,240

that have come forward to support

3797

02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:26,000

everything uh that uh commander fravor

3798

02:38:29,670 --> 02:38:27,200

and uh

3799

02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:29,680

dave fravor and of course alex dietrich

3800

02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:31,520

and and others

3801

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:33,520

um

3802

02:38:41,190 --> 02:38:38,230

uh oh what happened

3803

02:38:45,110 --> 02:38:41,200

oh don't tell me i'm dropping calls

3804

02:38:48,150 --> 02:38:46,550

okay

3805

02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:48,160

all right

3806

02:38:52,389 --> 02:38:50,479

that was strange uh but it doesn't

3807

02:38:54,710 --> 02:38:52,399

matter it doesn't matter taking calls

3808

02:38:56,389 --> 02:38:54,720

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3809

02:38:58,230 --> 02:38:56,399

five one seven four seven two two eight

3810

02:38:59,110 --> 02:38:58,240

two zero five one

3811

02:39:02,389 --> 02:38:59,120

um

3812

02:39:04,389 --> 02:39:02,399

this is uh one of the

3813

02:39:07,990 --> 02:39:04,399

one of the points

3814

02:39:11,110 --> 02:39:08,000

um that i didn't discuss tonight um uh

3815

02:39:12,710 --> 02:39:11,120

maybe i will at a later date with kevin

3816

02:39:14,870 --> 02:39:12,720

is

3817

02:39:16,550 --> 02:39:14,880

these videos

3818

02:39:22,309 --> 02:39:16,560

do they

3819

02:39:24,870 --> 02:39:22,319

what the witnesses have talked about

3820

02:39:27,429 --> 02:39:24,880

that's the thing if we didn't have the

3821

02:39:30,870 --> 02:39:27,439

witnesses what are the videos what what

3822

02:39:32,389 --> 02:39:30,880

uh how did they stand um uh uh how did

3823

02:39:34,230 --> 02:39:32,399

they stand up

3824

02:39:35,750 --> 02:39:34,240

right now let's say we didn't have the

3825

02:39:38,790 --> 02:39:35,760

videos

3826

02:39:42,870 --> 02:39:38,800

put those to the side remember

3827

02:39:44,790 --> 02:39:42,880

none of the videos are of the incident

3828

02:39:48,950 --> 02:39:44,800

that alex dietrich

3829

02:39:52,309 --> 02:39:48,960

and and dave fraver uh saw that day

3830

02:39:53,429 --> 02:39:52,319

that's not that's not the same incident

3831

02:39:55,349 --> 02:39:53,439

um

3832

02:39:56,790 --> 02:39:55,359

and that's that's important to note here

3833

02:39:57,750 --> 02:39:56,800

because

3834

02:40:01,110 --> 02:39:57,760

what

3835

02:40:02,150 --> 02:40:01,120

uh alex and and and dave have talked

3836

02:40:03,429 --> 02:40:02,160

about

3837

02:40:04,710 --> 02:40:03,439

and chad

3838

02:40:06,469 --> 02:40:04,720

and

3839

02:40:08,950 --> 02:40:06,479

kevin day

3840

02:40:10,710 --> 02:40:08,960

is not in those videos that's not what

3841

02:40:12,870 --> 02:40:10,720

we see we don't see something going from

3842

02:40:15,349 --> 02:40:12,880

28 000 feet to sea level

3843

02:40:16,630 --> 02:40:15,359

in 0.7 seconds no we don't see that we

3844

02:40:19,910 --> 02:40:16,640

don't see something going from 80

3845

02:40:21,590 --> 02:40:19,920

thousand feet to 28 000 feet and staging

3846

02:40:23,429 --> 02:40:21,600

that's not what's in these videos so

3847

02:40:25,590 --> 02:40:23,439

let's be very clear

3848

02:40:27,110 --> 02:40:25,600

uh about that that's not that's not

3849

02:40:29,990 --> 02:40:27,120

what's in the videos

3850

02:40:32,870 --> 02:40:30,000

but do they support each other

3851
02:40:34,550 --> 02:40:32,880
so when you bring them all in together

3852
02:40:35,990 --> 02:40:34,560
now we have something else and we have a

3853
02:40:38,630 --> 02:40:36,000
different picture

3854
02:40:40,230 --> 02:40:38,640
and and i think that is what is most

3855
02:40:41,510 --> 02:40:40,240
important i've been very critical about

3856
02:40:43,510 --> 02:40:41,520
the videos

3857
02:40:46,070 --> 02:40:43,520
uh for my own reasons

3858
02:40:49,190 --> 02:40:46,080
but that does not

3859
02:40:51,670 --> 02:40:49,200
um in any way i i'm not critical of of

3860
02:40:52,870 --> 02:40:51,680
dave fravor no he saw what he saw alex

3861
02:40:55,510 --> 02:40:52,880
dietrich

3862
02:40:56,870 --> 02:40:55,520
uh uh chad underwood

3863
02:41:00,230 --> 02:40:56,880

dave fraver

3864

02:41:02,469 --> 02:41:00,240

uh gary voorhees these uh

3865

02:41:05,429 --> 02:41:02,479

these are individuals that that

3866

02:41:07,110 --> 02:41:05,439

that went through the incident

3867

02:41:10,389 --> 02:41:07,120

um now

3868

02:41:13,429 --> 02:41:10,399

uh before i get uh to the calls

3869

02:41:15,269 --> 02:41:13,439

a couple of things here now this

3870

02:41:17,590 --> 02:41:15,279

this incident which happened over

3871

02:41:19,429 --> 02:41:17,600

obviously a number of days in november

3872

02:41:21,910 --> 02:41:19,439

of 2004

3873

02:41:23,750 --> 02:41:21,920

this incident um has been picked apart

3874

02:41:25,670 --> 02:41:23,760

but from one angle

3875

02:41:27,590 --> 02:41:25,680

and this is

3876

02:41:29,990 --> 02:41:27,600

my own assessment

3877

02:41:33,910 --> 02:41:30,000

and that's the dave fravor alex dietrich

3878

02:41:35,830 --> 02:41:33,920

uh chad underwood um uh things

3879

02:41:38,710 --> 02:41:35,840

um uh

3880

02:41:42,070 --> 02:41:38,720

and chad underwood going over to

3881

02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:42,080

uh the east coast and recently uh um and

3882

02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:44,399

and the similarities between them so we

3883

02:41:48,150 --> 02:41:47,040

have that part of it but that's that's

3884

02:41:49,910 --> 02:41:48,160

not

3885

02:41:56,230 --> 02:41:49,920

what is most

3886

02:42:00,550 --> 02:41:59,030

we now know

3887

02:42:03,510 --> 02:42:00,560

that

3888

02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:03,520

nine or ten

3889

02:42:08,710 --> 02:42:05,040

additional

3890

02:42:10,950 --> 02:42:08,720

flights were launched off of the nimitz

3891

02:42:14,550 --> 02:42:10,960

this according to kevin day

3892

02:42:16,150 --> 02:42:14,560

and and sent out on the day of the first

3893

02:42:18,389 --> 02:42:16,160

incident because there were no flights

3894

02:42:20,630 --> 02:42:18,399

after that yeah i'm dropping calls

3895

02:42:23,670 --> 02:42:20,640

everybody this is bizarre

3896

02:42:24,710 --> 02:42:23,680

um i've now brought in about eight phone

3897

02:42:27,670 --> 02:42:24,720

calls

3898

02:42:30,550 --> 02:42:27,680

and and they sit there for just

3899

02:42:32,870 --> 02:42:30,560

just a second so something's going on in

3900

02:42:34,710 --> 02:42:32,880

in the software so if you're calling in

3901
02:42:36,309 --> 02:42:34,720
i don't know what's going on

3902
02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:36,319
i'm watching it come in and blink out

3903
02:42:39,349 --> 02:42:38,160
come in and blink out

3904
02:42:41,750 --> 02:42:39,359
that

3905
02:42:43,670 --> 02:42:41,760
nine or ten additional flights went out

3906
02:42:44,950 --> 02:42:43,680
to go to

3907
02:42:46,230 --> 02:42:44,960
where

3908
02:42:52,150 --> 02:42:46,240
these

3909
02:42:54,710 --> 02:42:52,160
staging at 28 000 feet and then going to

3910
02:42:56,230 --> 02:42:54,720
sea level uh there were additional

3911
02:42:57,269 --> 02:42:56,240
objects out there

3912
02:43:00,469 --> 02:42:57,279
and

3913
02:43:04,790 --> 02:43:02,870

is part of the launch of nine or ten

3914

02:43:06,830 --> 02:43:04,800

additional flights to go to these and

3915

02:43:09,750 --> 02:43:06,840

that each one of these

3916

02:43:11,269 --> 02:43:09,760

planes uh each one of these fighter jets

3917

02:43:12,630 --> 02:43:11,279

had to have been

3918

02:43:14,309 --> 02:43:12,640

running

3919

02:43:15,990 --> 02:43:14,319

video

3920

02:43:18,630 --> 02:43:16,000

that was their job

3921

02:43:20,389 --> 02:43:18,640

and kevin clearly stated we have to

3922

02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:20,399

assume this and i said this we have to

3923

02:43:25,590 --> 02:43:22,560

assume that this is what is going on

3924

02:43:29,030 --> 02:43:25,600

that they're all recording video of of

3925

02:43:33,110 --> 02:43:32,309

so it's just not fraver and fravor's

3926

02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:33,120

uh

3927

02:43:38,550 --> 02:43:36,560

video has not been seen

3928

02:43:40,950 --> 02:43:38,560

you know we have to think about this for

3929

02:43:43,590 --> 02:43:40,960

fravor's video hasn't been seen what we

3930

02:43:44,790 --> 02:43:43,600

have seen is not fravor's video so what

3931

02:43:47,349 --> 02:43:44,800

happened to that

3932

02:43:49,190 --> 02:43:47,359

the other additional flights that took

3933

02:43:51,830 --> 02:43:49,200

off those nine or ten

3934

02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:51,840

where's that video

3935

02:43:56,550 --> 02:43:53,040

where is it

3936

02:43:58,469 --> 02:43:56,560

and why isn't somebody asking i'm not

3937

02:44:01,030 --> 02:43:58,479

talking about atip i'm not talking about

3938

02:44:03,750 --> 02:44:01,040

you a ptf i'm talking about

3939

02:44:07,670 --> 02:44:03,760

our elected officials

3940

02:44:09,349 --> 02:44:07,680

why aren't they demanding if this is uh

3941

02:44:12,070 --> 02:44:09,359

part of the record

3942

02:44:13,110 --> 02:44:12,080

and and all of this happened where's the

3943

02:44:18,710 --> 02:44:13,120

video

3944

02:44:19,910 --> 02:44:18,720

where's alex dietrich's

3945

02:44:23,670 --> 02:44:19,920

video

3946

02:44:25,590 --> 02:44:23,680

it exists and there's no way that no uh

3947

02:44:28,469 --> 02:44:25,600

it got deleted we didn't need it it

3948

02:44:30,309 --> 02:44:28,479

wasn't interesting it doesn't exist no

3949

02:44:32,630 --> 02:44:30,319

that video's out there

3950

02:44:35,110 --> 02:44:32,640

a lot of it

3951
02:44:36,469 --> 02:44:35,120
hours and hours and hours and hours of

3952
02:44:39,429 --> 02:44:36,479
video

3953
02:44:42,790 --> 02:44:39,439
need to think about it in those terms

3954
02:44:44,389 --> 02:44:42,800
i i'm i'm perplexed

3955
02:44:46,790 --> 02:44:44,399
perplexed

3956
02:44:49,349 --> 02:44:46,800
you know i mean it's like the obvious

3957
02:44:50,790 --> 02:44:49,359
for anybody out there

3958
02:44:52,950 --> 02:44:50,800
the first thing you're gonna say wait a

3959
02:44:55,830 --> 02:44:52,960
minute nine or ten flights

3960
02:44:57,429 --> 02:44:55,840
uh more objects that day favors out

3961
02:44:59,429 --> 02:44:57,439
there dietrich's out there this stuff is

3962
02:45:02,469 --> 02:44:59,439
dropping out of the sky we've got

3963
02:45:05,670 --> 02:45:02,479

fighter jets f-18s launching off of the

3964

02:45:09,030 --> 02:45:05,680

nimitz filming all of this

3965

02:45:11,269 --> 02:45:09,040

where's the video that's the first thing

3966

02:45:12,870 --> 02:45:11,279

that anybody's gonna ask why isn't

3967

02:45:14,389 --> 02:45:12,880

somebody on the senate intelligence

3968

02:45:16,630 --> 02:45:14,399

committee publicly

3969

02:45:18,469 --> 02:45:16,640

i mean saying why isn't

3970

02:45:22,150 --> 02:45:18,479

somebody on tucker why isn't tucker

3971

02:45:24,950 --> 02:45:22,160

asking that why just why i don't get it

3972

02:45:26,830 --> 02:45:24,960

i don't get it i mean isn't isn't am i

3973

02:45:29,910 --> 02:45:26,840

just stating the obvious

3974

02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:29,920

here all right let's go to the phones hi

3975

02:45:35,349 --> 02:45:31,120

you're live on fade to black who's

3976

02:45:38,309 --> 02:45:36,389

oh

3977

02:45:39,590 --> 02:45:38,319

oops that was me

3978

02:45:41,590 --> 02:45:39,600

that was me

3979

02:45:43,590 --> 02:45:41,600

all right let's try this again hi you're

3980

02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:43,600

live on fade to block who's calling

3981

02:45:51,830 --> 02:45:49,990

me mute me in the background

3982

02:45:53,750 --> 02:45:51,840

you're muted okay

3983

02:45:56,790 --> 02:45:53,760

you're muted

3984

02:45:58,870 --> 02:45:56,800

can you hear me yeah i had like uh eight

3985

02:46:00,230 --> 02:45:58,880

calls in front of you

3986

02:46:02,070 --> 02:46:00,240

and they all

3987

02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:02,080

as i brought them in they they pinged

3988

02:46:05,590 --> 02:46:04,080

out pinged out pinged out hanging down

3989

02:46:07,750 --> 02:46:05,600

that's because that's because i have

3990

02:46:09,510 --> 02:46:07,760

special powers okay okay stay right i

3991

02:46:10,790 --> 02:46:09,520

know that by now okay deb stay right

3992

02:46:12,950 --> 02:46:10,800

there stay right there stay right there

3993

02:46:14,710 --> 02:46:12,960

don't go anywhere don't go anywhere i'm

3994

02:46:17,110 --> 02:46:14,720

testing this software

3995

02:46:20,070 --> 02:46:17,120

um everything's lighting up let's see if

3996

02:46:21,349 --> 02:46:20,080

this stays right there i'm gonna put you

3997

02:46:25,750 --> 02:46:21,359

on hold

3998

02:46:27,349 --> 02:46:25,760

do not go anywhere okay all right let's

3999

02:46:30,309 --> 02:46:27,359

see if

4000

02:46:33,110 --> 02:46:30,319

uh those calls hold

4001

02:46:35,030 --> 02:46:33,120

okay i'm back deb i'm i'm testing your

4002

02:46:37,190 --> 02:46:35,040

bunker kit and your bunker cam is off

4003

02:46:40,230 --> 02:46:37,200

why don't you turn that on oh the bunker

4004

02:46:42,150 --> 02:46:40,240

cam's off nah ali has been

4005

02:46:43,990 --> 02:46:42,160

it's off it has been what do you mean

4006

02:46:46,309 --> 02:46:44,000

yes it's been off since you came back on

4007

02:46:48,790 --> 02:46:46,319

hon i i don't know i don't know these

4008

02:46:51,750 --> 02:46:48,800

things look at it no that's well that's

4009

02:46:53,269 --> 02:46:51,760

in another part of the studio i'm i'm on

4010

02:47:00,309 --> 02:46:53,279

i'm here

4011

02:47:05,110 --> 02:47:02,710

anyway it's bad radio that's bad i don't

4012

02:47:07,910 --> 02:47:05,120

have the youtube chat up i don't

4013

02:47:10,309 --> 02:47:07,920

i i don't have that up okay so anyway

4014

02:47:11,110 --> 02:47:10,319

uh what's going on oh thank you for the

4015

02:47:12,790 --> 02:47:11,120

uh

4016

02:47:14,389 --> 02:47:12,800

thank you for the sunglasses they're

4017

02:47:16,230 --> 02:47:14,399

very cool you

4018

02:47:18,070 --> 02:47:16,240

you're welcome i have a master plan for

4019

02:47:20,150 --> 02:47:18,080

those those are to make you very very

4020

02:47:22,309 --> 02:47:20,160

rich because when you go to these secret

4021

02:47:24,070 --> 02:47:22,319

meetings at conferences and things you

4022

02:47:26,070 --> 02:47:24,080

can be taping people and have tons of

4023

02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:26,080

blackmail video on the very rich ones

4024

02:47:29,510 --> 02:47:28,319

that are there if there are any

4025

02:47:32,230 --> 02:47:29,520

because there's not a lot of money in

4026

02:47:35,190 --> 02:47:32,240

this business there you go now i see you

4027

02:47:38,150 --> 02:47:35,200

and um you know you can use those to be

4028

02:47:40,870 --> 02:47:38,160

very stealthy and use them for very

4029

02:47:43,269 --> 02:47:40,880

nefarious purposes and that's that's my

4030

02:47:45,990 --> 02:47:43,279

plan here what do you think about that

4031

02:47:47,910 --> 02:47:46,000

sure uh uh yeah sure

4032

02:47:49,830 --> 02:47:47,920

are are you still talking are you still

4033

02:47:51,830 --> 02:47:49,840

talking what did you say

4034

02:47:52,950 --> 02:47:51,840

i'm kidding

4035

02:47:54,380 --> 02:47:52,960

i just

4036

02:47:56,070 --> 02:47:54,390

i walked away i um

4037

02:47:59,830 --> 02:47:56,080

[Music]

4038

02:48:03,190 --> 02:47:59,840

i have uh stuff going on okay so anyway

4039

02:48:06,469 --> 02:48:03,200

um and thank you uh for these this is

4040

02:48:08,309 --> 02:48:06,479

um as i oh these these um i'm holding

4041

02:48:10,870 --> 02:48:08,319

them up to the camera these are

4042

02:48:12,950 --> 02:48:10,880

the wayfarer uh stories

4043

02:48:15,030 --> 02:48:12,960

and very difficult to open this box by

4044

02:48:18,070 --> 02:48:15,040

the way i was gonna do an unboxing video

4045

02:48:20,630 --> 02:48:18,080

today and uh that would have been really

4046

02:48:22,469 --> 02:48:20,640

bad because uh

4047

02:48:26,309 --> 02:48:22,479

it's like fort knox

4048

02:48:28,230 --> 02:48:26,319

anyway so i did uh i did i did open them

4049

02:48:30,950 --> 02:48:28,240

up i'm showing them

4050

02:48:32,950 --> 02:48:30,960

now to the camera so this is

4051

02:48:35,670 --> 02:48:32,960

this is very nice i've got lots of

4052

02:48:38,469 --> 02:48:35,680

ray-ban cases i've got many pairs of

4053

02:48:40,389 --> 02:48:38,479

ray-bans nothing quite as cool as this

4054

02:48:42,950 --> 02:48:40,399

and there they are i'm holding them up

4055

02:48:45,030 --> 02:48:42,960

to the camera i don't know if uh

4056

02:48:46,950 --> 02:48:45,040

yeah i thought i just thought yeah okay

4057

02:48:51,030 --> 02:48:46,960

so there they are good

4058

02:48:53,830 --> 02:48:51,040

yeah and now the the glasses themselves

4059

02:48:55,990 --> 02:48:53,840

i mean you can't honestly

4060

02:48:58,070 --> 02:48:56,000

unless you know what you're looking for

4061

02:49:00,389 --> 02:48:58,080

you're not going to see the cameras so

4062

02:49:01,349 --> 02:49:00,399

i'm holding them up there's a camera

4063

02:49:06,550 --> 02:49:01,359

here

4064

02:49:08,550 --> 02:49:06,560

i haven't booted these up yet

4065

02:49:10,230 --> 02:49:08,560

um i know that there's software and

4066

02:49:13,429 --> 02:49:10,240

things but uh

4067

02:49:15,670 --> 02:49:13,439

uh i will uh i will get active with

4068

02:49:17,590 --> 02:49:15,680

these uh very soon

4069

02:49:19,349 --> 02:49:17,600

and uh get them all set up and we'll see

4070

02:49:22,230 --> 02:49:19,359

we'll see how these things work

4071

02:49:24,389 --> 02:49:22,240

very very nice we want to see some we

4072

02:49:28,950 --> 02:49:24,399

want to see some compelling uh some

4073

02:49:31,750 --> 02:49:28,960

compelling blackmail videos on camera

4074

02:49:34,309 --> 02:49:31,760

and we we shall do that for sure it was

4075

02:49:38,230 --> 02:49:34,319

really weird today i got uh

4076

02:49:40,630 --> 02:49:38,240

and after after my post uh today

4077

02:49:43,830 --> 02:49:40,640

um uh

4078

02:49:45,830 --> 02:49:43,840

before i i got like six

4079

02:49:46,870 --> 02:49:45,840

six birthday gifts came in the mail

4080

02:49:47,750 --> 02:49:46,880

today

4081

02:49:49,670 --> 02:49:47,760

and

4082

02:49:50,790 --> 02:49:49,680

uh

4083

02:49:52,950 --> 02:49:50,800

all

4084

02:49:58,389 --> 02:49:52,960

but one

4085

02:49:59,429 --> 02:49:58,399

and so i got no return addresses i got

4086

02:50:01,269 --> 02:49:59,439

nothing

4087

02:50:02,630 --> 02:50:01,279

they're just showing up

4088

02:50:03,830 --> 02:50:02,640

and

4089

02:50:06,150 --> 02:50:03,840

i'm just like

4090

02:50:09,750 --> 02:50:06,160

what so now i gotta post a series of

4091

02:50:11,429 --> 02:50:09,760

tweets uh tomorrow uh and and i couldn't

4092

02:50:12,630 --> 02:50:11,439

do it on facebook because facebook was

4093

02:50:14,550 --> 02:50:12,640

down today

4094

02:50:17,269 --> 02:50:14,560

but um you know some people don't use

4095

02:50:19,750 --> 02:50:17,279

twitter so they don't know what i said

4096

02:50:22,710 --> 02:50:19,760

but i've gotta okay who sent me what

4097

02:50:26,150 --> 02:50:22,720

just tell me what you sent i can't i

4098

02:50:28,070 --> 02:50:26,160

can't say what was sent i can't do that

4099

02:50:29,590 --> 02:50:28,080

i got to be all cryptic

4100

02:50:31,510 --> 02:50:29,600

and uh

4101
02:50:33,990 --> 02:50:31,520
and like i did with the sunglasses but

4102
02:50:35,510 --> 02:50:34,000
you clearly were the senders of those

4103
02:50:36,950 --> 02:50:35,520
because i saw your tweet and that was

4104
02:50:39,590 --> 02:50:36,960
pretty funny okay

4105
02:50:41,510 --> 02:50:39,600
um yeah well you know it was eventually

4106
02:50:43,269 --> 02:50:41,520
originally it was going to be that ufo

4107
02:50:46,950 --> 02:50:43,279
lamp but um

4108
02:50:48,429 --> 02:50:46,960
what was his name marco or uh ramon is

4109
02:50:51,190 --> 02:50:48,439
amazing

4110
02:50:53,269 --> 02:50:51,200
yeah he gave him he brought him to the

4111
02:50:54,870 --> 02:50:53,279
um pasadena thing right

4112
02:50:56,070 --> 02:50:54,880
the premiere uh

4113
02:51:01,590 --> 02:50:56,080

yes

4114

02:51:03,510 --> 02:51:01,600

beat me to it but the the thing you

4115

02:51:06,550 --> 02:51:03,520

don't know i've got connections so i got

4116

02:51:08,469 --> 02:51:06,560

those for half off

4117

02:51:09,510 --> 02:51:08,479

so i decided to take advantage of it

4118

02:51:12,389 --> 02:51:09,520

yeah

4119

02:51:15,349 --> 02:51:12,399

so there you go okay well but um i can't

4120

02:51:18,790 --> 02:51:15,359

wait to fire these up and uh

4121

02:51:19,510 --> 02:51:18,800

uh we shall see i'm i'm serious man if

4122

02:51:24,870 --> 02:51:19,520

i'm

4123

02:51:27,190 --> 02:51:24,880

with those on nobody's gonna know nobody

4124

02:51:29,030 --> 02:51:27,200

now if i'm sitting next to somebody and

4125

02:51:30,950 --> 02:51:29,040

they're looking at me

4126

02:51:34,550 --> 02:51:30,960

they they i don't know they might be

4127

02:51:38,230 --> 02:51:34,560

able to figure it out but um but no they

4128

02:51:40,070 --> 02:51:38,240

they are definitely clandestine

4129

02:51:41,510 --> 02:51:40,080

clandestine you know what they will be

4130

02:51:44,070 --> 02:51:41,520

really good for

4131

02:51:46,630 --> 02:51:44,080

is live streaming while you're driving

4132

02:51:49,349 --> 02:51:46,640

or riding a motorcycle or

4133

02:51:51,190 --> 02:51:49,359

or walking through a crowd or anything

4134

02:51:53,990 --> 02:51:51,200

like that so you get the

4135

02:51:55,429 --> 02:51:54,000

the first person pov point of view yeah

4136

02:51:57,269 --> 02:51:55,439

that's pretty cool right yeah it's

4137

02:51:59,110 --> 02:51:57,279

pretty perfect well i've got a blue i

4138

02:52:01,429 --> 02:51:59,120

got a blue pair i ordered myself a blue

4139

02:52:02,630 --> 02:52:01,439

pair so when i come to laughlin my

4140

02:52:04,230 --> 02:52:02,640

friend goes you gotta wear yours a

4141

02:52:06,230 --> 02:52:04,240

waffle and then when you walk in you'll

4142

02:52:07,590 --> 02:52:06,240

see figure out he won't know who you are

4143

02:52:10,150 --> 02:52:07,600

because you and i haven't met in person

4144

02:52:14,150 --> 02:52:10,160

yet we'll see who can film room secretly

4145

02:52:20,150 --> 02:52:17,429

so that's your plan okay all right all

4146

02:52:22,550 --> 02:52:20,160

right well i mean my plan has many

4147

02:52:24,469 --> 02:52:22,560

facets jimmy okay but in lieu of you

4148

02:52:25,670 --> 02:52:24,479

know i i didn't get to send you a card

4149

02:52:27,190 --> 02:52:25,680

with it because

4150

02:52:28,950 --> 02:52:27,200

it was just jacked up they wouldn't let

4151

02:52:31,590 --> 02:52:28,960

you send it as a gift they wouldn't let

4152

02:52:33,510 --> 02:52:31,600

you include a message you know facebook

4153

02:52:34,550 --> 02:52:33,520

sucks so anyway

4154

02:52:38,070 --> 02:52:34,560

but anyway

4155

02:52:41,429 --> 02:52:38,080

so i sent you an email to to substitute

4156

02:52:43,990 --> 02:52:41,439

for it you can check that out later okay

4157

02:52:47,030 --> 02:52:44,000

anyway well thank you for this

4158

02:52:49,910 --> 02:52:47,040

thank you for this and i will make sure

4159

02:52:52,070 --> 02:52:49,920

that somebody at laughlin

4160

02:52:54,469 --> 02:52:52,080

hangs a sign on your back when you don't

4161

02:52:56,230 --> 02:52:54,479

know that says i'm secretly taping

4162

02:52:58,870 --> 02:52:56,240

everybody and you're going to walk

4163

02:53:01,030 --> 02:52:58,880

around uh getting funny stares from

4164

02:53:02,950 --> 02:53:01,040

people so i'll take care of that you'll

4165

02:53:04,950 --> 02:53:02,960

try to get you'll try to get eric to do

4166

02:53:07,030 --> 02:53:04,960

it but i can see him coming a mile away

4167

02:53:09,670 --> 02:53:07,040

because he's like what six seven feet

4168

02:53:11,590 --> 02:53:09,680

tall or something no one's gonna get me

4169

02:53:14,309 --> 02:53:11,600

i'm way too fast okay good luck with

4170

02:53:15,510 --> 02:53:14,319

that i have my ways deb enjoy the rest

4171

02:53:18,309 --> 02:53:15,520

of your night

4172

02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:18,319

thank you for the amazing birthday gift

4173

02:53:22,469 --> 02:53:19,680

you're welcome honey and anyone who

4174

02:53:24,710 --> 02:53:22,479

hasn't taken that bunker cam tour i mean

4175

02:53:26,469 --> 02:53:24,720

you know your bunker tour i watched it

4176
02:53:28,309 --> 02:53:26,479
it was fantastic you guys if you haven't

4177
02:53:29,670 --> 02:53:28,319
seen it you gotta go tour it it's it's

4178
02:53:32,469 --> 02:53:29,680
amazing

4179
02:53:34,070 --> 02:53:32,479
so there you go thank you thanks jimmy

4180
02:53:36,309 --> 02:53:34,080
thank you for the birthday

4181
02:53:37,990 --> 02:53:36,319
and and you're you're welcome see you

4182
02:53:40,550 --> 02:53:38,000
tomorrow

4183
02:53:42,309 --> 02:53:40,560
okay and good night or not

4184
02:53:43,990 --> 02:53:42,319
deb from

4185
02:53:45,110 --> 02:53:44,000
sacramento it's time to fade to black

4186
02:53:46,630 --> 02:53:45,120
thank you deb

4187
02:53:49,990 --> 02:53:46,640
and uh

4188
02:53:52,630 --> 02:53:50,000

yeah very very very cool gift from her

4189

02:53:54,469 --> 02:53:52,640

and from everybody uh that

4190

02:53:57,269 --> 02:53:54,479

uh sent things to that man it was just

4191

02:53:58,389 --> 02:53:57,279

like wow i'm overwhelmed uh very very

4192

02:54:00,070 --> 02:53:58,399

cool all right let's go back to the

4193

02:54:03,510 --> 02:54:00,080

phones hi you're live i'm fade to black

4194

02:54:08,550 --> 02:54:04,830

oh jimmy

4195

02:54:11,269 --> 02:54:08,560

yes oh this is pet strat

4196

02:54:12,630 --> 02:54:11,279

this is pat stratt oh hey pat how you

4197

02:54:16,870 --> 02:54:12,640

doing

4198

02:54:18,389 --> 02:54:16,880

uh what's on your mind it won't cost

4199

02:54:22,070 --> 02:54:18,399

one call tonight

4200

02:54:25,590 --> 02:54:22,080

okay uh as far as all those videos

4201

02:54:29,670 --> 02:54:25,600

i think they i think they know

4202

02:54:32,830 --> 02:54:29,680

just figuring out how to how to do it

4203

02:54:36,630 --> 02:54:34,710

well uh

4204

02:54:37,990 --> 02:54:36,640

nobody's talking you know i i think the

4205

02:54:40,389 --> 02:54:38,000

government's trying to figure out how

4206

02:54:43,269 --> 02:54:40,399

they're going to do it this disclosure

4207

02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:47,990

yes it is yes yes it is continue

4208

02:54:52,790 --> 02:54:50,560

and uh sorry um

4209

02:54:55,190 --> 02:54:52,800

what i'm saying if these things are here

4210

02:54:57,670 --> 02:54:55,200

or have been here

4211

02:54:58,870 --> 02:54:57,680

they're playing with the military

4212

02:55:00,630 --> 02:54:58,880

and

4213

02:55:02,469 --> 02:55:00,640

maybe it's just hypothetical he says

4214

02:55:03,990 --> 02:55:02,479

well we're here so what are you going to

4215

02:55:06,389 --> 02:55:04,000

do about it

4216

02:55:08,870 --> 02:55:06,399

so it kind of leaves us

4217

02:55:10,790 --> 02:55:08,880

kind of at least in my opinion leaves us

4218

02:55:13,190 --> 02:55:10,800

as a planet as sheep

4219

02:55:17,590 --> 02:55:15,670

yeah yeah yeah maybe uh and thank you

4220

02:55:19,269 --> 02:55:17,600

for the phone call pat my comment on

4221

02:55:21,030 --> 02:55:19,279

that is this

4222

02:55:22,550 --> 02:55:21,040

um i

4223

02:55:25,190 --> 02:55:22,560

i don't

4224

02:55:26,070 --> 02:55:25,200

uh agree

4225

02:55:29,510 --> 02:55:26,080

uh

4226

02:55:31,269 --> 02:55:29,520

with kevin on on one point and for

4227

02:55:33,110 --> 02:55:31,279

others that have said the same thing

4228

02:55:35,269 --> 02:55:33,120

including the government

4229

02:55:37,190 --> 02:55:35,279

um that the the government is still

4230

02:55:40,309 --> 02:55:37,200

trying to figure this out and and they

4231

02:55:41,190 --> 02:55:40,319

don't know what's going on

4232

02:55:42,630 --> 02:55:41,200

they

4233

02:55:44,550 --> 02:55:42,640

have been

4234

02:55:47,030 --> 02:55:44,560

filming

4235

02:55:51,830 --> 02:55:47,040

and photographing

4236

02:55:53,269 --> 02:55:51,840

and collecting data on ufos for over 70

4237

02:55:56,710 --> 02:55:53,279

years

4238

02:55:58,550 --> 02:55:56,720

the tic tac and the go fast and the

4239

02:56:00,550 --> 02:55:58,560

gimbal videos

4240

02:56:01,590 --> 02:56:00,560

are crap

4241

02:56:03,429 --> 02:56:01,600

crap

4242

02:56:07,590 --> 02:56:03,439

they show nothing

4243

02:56:10,950 --> 02:56:07,600

they are sitting on

4244

02:56:14,389 --> 02:56:10,960

data that they have collected uh

4245

02:56:16,630 --> 02:56:14,399

both on film

4246

02:56:17,670 --> 02:56:16,640

on video

4247

02:56:20,150 --> 02:56:17,680

on

4248

02:56:21,750 --> 02:56:20,160

still cameras

4249

02:56:24,790 --> 02:56:21,760

for decades

4250

02:56:27,910 --> 02:56:24,800

they've got all kinds of stuff and

4251

02:56:30,230 --> 02:56:27,920

everything that goes with it

4252

02:56:31,990 --> 02:56:30,240

got all the uh uh

4253

02:56:34,230 --> 02:56:32,000

eyewitness testimony i'm not talking

4254

02:56:36,309 --> 02:56:34,240

about just the military the military's

4255

02:56:39,269 --> 02:56:36,319

got tons of stuff

4256

02:56:40,950 --> 02:56:39,279

but you have nasa you have other footage

4257

02:56:42,469 --> 02:56:40,960

uh that has been shot you have

4258

02:56:43,269 --> 02:56:42,479

satellites you have

4259

02:56:45,990 --> 02:56:43,279

uh

4260

02:56:49,349 --> 02:56:46,000

all of that radar data not not

4261

02:56:52,710 --> 02:56:49,359

not only in a modern context like a 2020

4262

02:56:55,790 --> 02:56:52,720

context 2015 2010 you got radar data

4263

02:56:58,630 --> 02:56:55,800

going back to at least

4264

02:57:00,389 --> 02:56:58,640

1952. they've got that data from

4265

02:57:02,389 --> 02:57:00,399

washington dc

4266

02:57:05,269 --> 02:57:02,399

three different radar stations

4267

02:57:07,590 --> 02:57:05,279

washington d.c they've got all of that

4268

02:57:09,349 --> 02:57:07,600

data they scrambled jets

4269

02:57:10,950 --> 02:57:09,359

in 1952.

4270

02:57:13,590 --> 02:57:10,960

they've got this stuff and they have

4271

02:57:14,790 --> 02:57:13,600

been collecting it for a very very very

4272

02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:14,800

long time

4273

02:57:19,990 --> 02:57:17,840

the real stuff so for the government to

4274

02:57:22,830 --> 02:57:20,000

say that they know nothing they know a

4275

02:57:24,389 --> 02:57:22,840

lot in fact they probably know

4276
02:57:28,710 --> 02:57:24,399
everything

4277
02:57:30,870 --> 02:57:28,720
what is behind

4278
02:57:31,750 --> 02:57:30,880
their contact

4279
02:57:36,230 --> 02:57:31,760
they do

4280
02:57:39,030 --> 02:57:36,240
everything about every extraterrestrial

4281
02:57:40,389 --> 02:57:39,040
civilization in the milky way no of

4282
02:57:44,070 --> 02:57:40,399
course not

4283
02:57:46,710 --> 02:57:44,080
i mean it's it's tens of millions of

4284
02:57:48,309 --> 02:57:46,720
civilizations if not billions

4285
02:57:51,030 --> 02:57:48,319
just in our milky way does the

4286
02:57:53,910 --> 02:57:51,040
government collect data on billions of

4287
02:57:57,190 --> 02:57:53,920
etc's no it's impossible

4288
02:58:00,870 --> 02:57:57,200

but they know what's going on they know

4289

02:58:04,070 --> 02:58:00,880

et is visiting us they've made contact

4290

02:58:07,030 --> 02:58:04,080

for for the language in that spending

4291

02:58:10,389 --> 02:58:07,040

bill the budget the intelligence

4292

02:58:12,870 --> 02:58:10,399

uh budget for 2022

4293

02:58:15,429 --> 02:58:12,880

for the language in that bill to clearly

4294

02:58:19,429 --> 02:58:15,439

state well uh we've got to study and

4295

02:58:21,990 --> 02:58:19,439

disclose and and and and make aware and

4296

02:58:25,110 --> 02:58:22,000

report on any debris

4297

02:58:27,510 --> 02:58:25,120

from any uaps what

4298

02:58:29,349 --> 02:58:27,520

debris so where did that language come

4299

02:58:35,910 --> 02:58:29,359

from

4300

02:58:38,389 --> 02:58:35,920

and haven't been sharing their knowledge

4301
02:58:40,309 --> 02:58:38,399
that's sharing that data that's why the

4302
02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:40,319
language is in there it's not about well

4303
02:58:45,910 --> 02:58:43,680
in the future if we you know if if a uap

4304
02:58:47,750 --> 02:58:45,920
crashes then we need to you know when we

4305
02:58:49,990 --> 02:58:47,760
collect that you know the debris we need

4306
02:58:51,910 --> 02:58:50,000
to uh that's not what that language is

4307
02:58:53,750 --> 02:58:51,920
in there for language is in there

4308
02:58:55,349 --> 02:58:53,760
because they know

4309
02:58:56,870 --> 02:58:55,359
that stuff has been collected in the

4310
02:58:59,269 --> 02:58:56,880
past

4311
02:59:01,990 --> 02:58:59,279
we have crash retrievals we have this

4312
02:59:04,550 --> 02:59:02,000
stuff and nobody talked about it nobody

4313
02:59:06,630 --> 02:59:04,560

has made that public the senate didn't

4314

02:59:09,110 --> 02:59:06,640

know about it the defense department of

4315

02:59:11,190 --> 02:59:09,120

defense didn't know about that that's my

4316

02:59:15,670 --> 02:59:11,200

point that's why that language is in

4317

02:59:16,630 --> 02:59:15,680

there the language being in this budget

4318

02:59:17,910 --> 02:59:16,640

about

4319

02:59:20,950 --> 02:59:17,920

injuries

4320

02:59:21,750 --> 02:59:20,960

to people that come in contact with uaps

4321

02:59:23,190 --> 02:59:21,760

what

4322

02:59:24,710 --> 02:59:23,200

where does that language come it's

4323

02:59:27,190 --> 02:59:24,720

because it's happened

4324

02:59:29,110 --> 02:59:27,200

and nobody has talked about it before

4325

02:59:31,110 --> 02:59:29,120

the reporting hasn't been there they've

4326

02:59:33,670 --> 02:59:31,120

kept this stuff secret

4327

02:59:35,990 --> 02:59:33,680

that's why the language is in there

4328

02:59:39,670 --> 02:59:36,000

there's another part in this which i

4329

02:59:40,870 --> 02:59:39,680

find fascinating which it says

4330

02:59:46,469 --> 02:59:40,880

we need

4331

02:59:48,469 --> 02:59:46,479

with with with our allies

4332

02:59:51,030 --> 02:59:48,479

we need to open up that channel of of

4333

02:59:53,590 --> 02:59:51,040

communication with them why is that in

4334

02:59:55,670 --> 02:59:53,600

there because that information has been

4335

02:59:57,190 --> 02:59:55,680

collected from allies but not shared

4336

02:59:58,870 --> 02:59:57,200

nobody knew about it

4337

03:00:00,469 --> 02:59:58,880

certain agencies are going out there and

4338

03:00:02,710 --> 03:00:00,479

collecting this information and not

4339

03:00:05,110 --> 03:00:02,720

talking to the senate not talking back

4340

03:00:08,870 --> 03:00:05,120

to the military they're sitting on this

4341

03:00:11,670 --> 03:00:08,880

well now that is going to be illegal

4342

03:00:14,950 --> 03:00:11,680

that this two-channel communication when

4343

03:00:16,309 --> 03:00:14,960

it happens needs to be reported and

4344

03:00:18,870 --> 03:00:16,319

documented

4345

03:00:21,349 --> 03:00:18,880

these are huge steps now the

4346

03:00:23,910 --> 03:00:21,359

effectiveness of this

4347

03:00:27,670 --> 03:00:23,920

how much of it is going to actually

4348

03:00:30,389 --> 03:00:27,680

happen how easy is it to implement

4349

03:00:32,230 --> 03:00:30,399

well the secretary of defense says uh

4350

03:00:35,110 --> 03:00:32,240

that he's going to have control of it he

4351

03:00:37,750 --> 03:00:35,120

or she i believe that's the language i

4352

03:00:39,750 --> 03:00:37,760

didn't want to go and read directly from

4353

03:00:41,910 --> 03:00:39,760

the budget but uh

4354

03:00:43,590 --> 03:00:41,920

i will at a certain point i think that

4355

03:00:48,309 --> 03:00:43,600

it has passed

4356

03:00:52,389 --> 03:00:48,319

and so is is it public yet i don't know

4357

03:00:54,550 --> 03:00:52,399

so there you go yes i have i have it and

4358

03:00:55,349 --> 03:00:54,560

i don't want to get in trouble

4359

03:00:59,349 --> 03:00:55,359

so

4360

03:01:01,510 --> 03:00:59,359

with that i want to thank everybody

4361

03:01:03,269 --> 03:01:01,520

tonight for coming in and hanging out

4362

03:01:05,269 --> 03:01:03,279

with us thank you pat stratt that was a

4363

03:01:08,150 --> 03:01:05,279

great phone call right there thank you

4364

03:01:09,190 --> 03:01:08,160

so much i want to thank lou elizondo

4365

03:01:12,230 --> 03:01:09,200

again

4366

03:01:14,150 --> 03:01:12,240

coming in from an undisclosed location

4367

03:01:17,670 --> 03:01:14,160

to hang out here on fade to black to

4368

03:01:20,309 --> 03:01:17,680

talk about all of this it's a very fluid

4369

03:01:21,429 --> 03:01:20,319

breaking situation right now as we move

4370

03:01:24,870 --> 03:01:21,439

forward

4371

03:01:25,990 --> 03:01:24,880

and uh it's it's very cool i just want

4372

03:01:29,190 --> 03:01:26,000

to make sure

4373

03:01:31,670 --> 03:01:29,200

that it gets enforced that's the thing

4374

03:01:35,030 --> 03:01:31,680

you can put in writing we can discuss it

4375

03:01:37,429 --> 03:01:35,040

it's all interesting how effective is it

4376
03:01:40,950 --> 03:01:37,439
it is a big step to turn around and

4377
03:01:44,070 --> 03:01:40,960
dissolve the uap task force

4378
03:01:45,590 --> 03:01:44,080
and bring in another group that's got to

4379
03:01:47,510 --> 03:01:45,600
get named

4380
03:01:50,230 --> 03:01:47,520
and that's got to be public too as well

4381
03:01:52,389 --> 03:01:50,240
right we need to know what's going on

4382
03:01:54,309 --> 03:01:52,399
very interesting

4383
03:01:55,910 --> 03:01:54,319
i'm your host jimmy church fade to black

4384
03:01:57,990 --> 03:01:55,920
is produced by hilton j palmer renee

4385
03:01:59,830 --> 03:01:58,000
dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4386
03:02:03,030 --> 03:01:59,840
harter gene vettel mark d kovar

4387
03:02:04,389 --> 03:02:03,040
webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4388
03:02:06,630 --> 03:02:04,399

aldrige intro spaceboy

4389

03:02:08,790 --> 03:02:06,640

spaceboymusic.com

4390

03:02:10,469 --> 03:02:08,800

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4391

03:02:12,790 --> 03:02:10,479

the game changer network this broadcast

4392

03:02:14,469 --> 03:02:12,800

owned and copyrighted 2021

4393

03:02:16,870 --> 03:02:14,479

by fade to black and the game changer

4394

03:02:18,550 --> 03:02:16,880

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4395

03:02:20,230 --> 03:02:18,560

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4396

03:02:21,510 --> 03:02:20,240

the known universe without written

4397

03:02:23,110 --> 03:02:21,520

permission from fade to block of the

4398

03:02:25,349 --> 03:02:23,120

game changer network i'm real jimmy

4399

03:02:28,150 --> 03:02:25,359

church tomorrow night right here

4400

03:02:31,990 --> 03:02:28,160

drew banke right here tomorrow night

4401

03:02:34,710 --> 03:02:32,000

plant medicines and e.t

4402

03:02:36,950 --> 03:02:34,720

it don't get no better but until then i

4403

03:02:42,780 --> 03:02:36,960

want everybody to be safe